

# ANNOTATED CITES APPENDICES AND RESERVATIONS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	1
Scientific name .....	1
CITES Appendix .....	1
ISO codes.....	1
Dates .....	2
Annotations .....	2
Notes .....	2
Fauna .....	4
Flora.....	132
Annex – Historical summary of annotations.....	168

# INTRODUCTION

Information is provided on all taxa ever included in the CITES Appendices. The original listing date is given for all taxa (orders, families, genera, species, subspecies) and populations specifically named in the current Appendices, or in earlier versions of the Appendices. All reservations made by Parties are listed, with the dates on which they entered into force and, where relevant, the dates on which they were withdrawn.

The information is arranged in taxonomic order, with common names provided for higher taxa, e.g. URSIDAE (bears). However, the common name of species is only included in this section in cases where only one or a few species are listed in a family, e.g. ESCHRICHTIIDAE (Grey Whale). This means that, in most cases, species names are only provided in Latin. If users cannot find a species under its common name in this section, they should therefore first look up its scientific name in the *Checklist of CITES species*, and then seek that scientific name in the *Annotated CITES Appendices and reservations*. As an example, to locate the 'big-headed sideneck', first use the *Checklist*, where the name will be found linked to *Peltocephalus dumeriliana*, then search for *Peltocephalus dumeriliana* in the *Annotated CITES Appendices and reservations*.

Eight columns provide information on: scientific name, CITES Appendix, ISO codes, dates, annotations and notes, as follows.

## Scientific name

Column 1: This column contains the scientific names of the taxa that are, or used to be, listed in the Appendices. These names may be at various taxonomic levels: order, family, genus, species, subspecies or variety. Orders and families are given in the same taxonomic sequence as that used in the CITES Appendices. Species (and subspecies) are listed in alphabetical sequence within each family. Higher taxon names given in bold are provided for information only.

## CITES Appendix

Columns 2-4: The next three columns list the Appendix or Appendices in which the taxa are or were listed. Reservations made by Parties are indicated by adding '/r' to the Appendix number, whilst '/w' signifies the withdrawal of the reservation. If both Appendix I and Appendix II are applicable to a particular taxon on one date, Appendix I appears first in the list. 'Del' in one of the three columns, instead of an Appendix number, indicates that the taxon was deleted from that Appendix on the given date.

## ISO codes

Column 5: This column provides the ISO code of every Party or territory mentioned in relation to inclusions in Appendix III, to reservations and to species that are split-listed or only partially listed.

AE United Arab Emirates	BW Botswana	DE Germany
AF Afghanistan	CA Canada	DK Denmark
AR Argentina	CF Central African Republic	DZ Algeria
AT Austria	CG Congo	ES Spain
AU Australia	CH Switzerland	ET Ethiopia
BD Bangladesh	CL Chile	FI Finland
BE Belgium	CM Cameroon	FR France
BF Burkina Faso	CN China	GB United Kingdom
BN Brunei	CO Colombia	GH Ghana
BO Bolivia	CR Costa Rica	GR Greece
BR Brazil	CU Cuba	GT Guatemala
BT Bhutan	CZ Czech Republic	HK Hong Kong SAR

## INTRODUCTION

HN Honduras	MY Malaysia	SG Singapore
ID Indonesia	MZ Mozambique	SK Slovakia
IN India	NA Namibia	SN Senegal
IS Iceland	NE Niger	SO Somalia
IT Italy	NG Nigeria	SR Suriname
JP Japan	NL Netherlands	SU former USSR
KR Korea, Republic of	NO Norway	SY Syrian Arab Republic
KW Kuwait	NP Nepal	TD Chad
LI Liechtenstein	NZ New Zealand	TH Thailand
LU Luxembourg	PE Peru	TN Tunisia
MA Morocco	PG Papua New Guinea	TZ United Republic of Tanzania
MG Madagascar	PK Pakistan	UG Uganda
MK Macedonia	PT Portugal	US United States
ML Mali	PW Palau	UY Uruguay
MM Myanmar	QA Qatar	VC Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
MN Mongolia	RU Russian Federation	ZA South Africa
MR Mauritania	SA Saudi Arabia	ZM Zambia
MU Mauritius	SC Seychelles	ZW Zimbabwe
MW Malawi	SD Sudan	
MX Mexico	SE Sweden	

## Dates

Column 6: This column contains the dates when changes to the Appendices in relation to the species concerned came into effect. The dates are listed chronologically (as day/month/year, e.g. 01/07/75 = 1 July 1975), with the earliest date first. The subsequent listing history of the taxon or population can be determined by examining the following lines. Where populations of a taxon are split between Appendix I and Appendix II, both Appendices are indicated against every date when a change has taken place, with notes indicating the status of all populations in each Appendix.

## Annotations

Column 7 (flora only): Plant species are often listed in the CITES Appendices with an annotation to indicate which population, parts or derivatives are concerned by the listing, or to clarify the scope of the listing. Column 7 indicates the annotation that applies, e.g. "#1", followed by a 'CoP' (Conference of the Parties) number, e.g. "CoP14". Indeed the meaning of the annotations has changed over the years and, in this example, it is the one adopted at the 14th meeting of the Conference of the Parties that is valid, namely "All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*". By comparison, the annotation "#1 CoP3" designates "roots" only. A historical summary of the annotations is provided in the Annex at the end of this section.

## Notes

Column 8: The final column contains any additional information. This may relate to the changes and the situation after each change has taken place. Where separate populations are involved, the history is provided in a cumulative manner, so that any changes to the listings between the various Appendices can be tracked by reading the lines that refer to each change. References to populations are indicated by the use of two-letter ISO country or territory codes (see above). Other notes provide further information about the listed taxa, e.g. scientific synonyms. The terms "Included with..." indicate that the taxon concerned was originally listed separately but has subsequently been subsumed in a higher taxon. The terms "Listed under..." indicate that the taxon or population concerned was originally part of a higher taxon listing but has subsequently been treated separately, either through a transfer to another Appendix or a reservation.

## INTRODUCTION

As an example, if one looks at the listing history of the population of Malawi (MW) of *Crocodylus niloticus*, one will see that the first entry for this species shows that the species (i.e. all populations) was listed in Appendix I on 1 July 1975. Below this are a number of entries referring to transfer of various populations between Appendix I and Appendix II. One of these indicates that the population of Malawi was transferred to Appendix II on 1 August 1985 with the establishment of an export quota. A further entry shows that, on 18 January 1990, an Appendix-II ranching programme for this species came into effect, and the final entry summarizes the current situation for the species, confirming that the ranched population of Malawi is still in Appendix II.

# FAUNA

## CHORDATA

### MAMMALIA (E) MAMMALS; (S) MAMÍFEROS; (F) MAMMIFERES

#### ARTIODACTYLA

##### ANTILOCAPRIDAE (E) Pronghorn; (S) Berrendo; (F) Antilocapre

<i>Antilocapra americana</i>	I		11/06/92	Popn of/Población de/Pop. du MX
<i>Antilocapra americana mexicana</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	Popn of/Población de/Pop. du MX; Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i>
<i>Antilocapra americana peninsularis</i>	I		01/07/75	All popns/Todas las poblaciones/Toutes les pop.
	Del		11/06/92	Popn of/Población de/Pop. du MX; Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i>
<i>Antilocapra americana sonoriensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i>

**BOVIDAE** (E) Addax, anoas, antelopes, bison, blackbuck, bongo, bontebok, buffalos, chamois, duikers, gaur, gazelles, gorals, kouprey, lechwes, markhor, oryxes, saiga, saola, serows, sheep, sitatunga, takin, tamarau, tsessebi, yak; (S) Antilopes, duiqueros, gacelas, cabras, ovejas, etc.; (F) Antilopes, bovins, gazelles, chèvres, mouflons, etc.

<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ammotragus lervia</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	III/w	DK	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bison bison athabascaae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		18/09/97	
<i>Bos gaurus</i>	I		01/07/75	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention/Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención/Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention

FAUNA

<i>Bos mutus</i>	I		01/07/75	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention/Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención/Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention
<i>Bos sauveli</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Bubalus arnee</i>		III NP	16/11/75	Excludes the domestic form/Excluida la forma doméstica/Exclut la forme domestique <i>Bubalus bubalis</i>
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
		III/w DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Anoa depressicornis</i>
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Anoa mindorensis</i>
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Anoa quarlesi</i>
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Capra falconeri</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies/Excepto las subspecies/Sauf les sous-espèces <i>chialtanensis</i> , <i>jerdoni</i> , <i>megaceros</i>
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Capra falconeri chialtanensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i>
<i>Capra falconeri jerdoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i>
<i>Capra falconeri megaceros</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i>
<i>Capricornis milneedwardsii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i>
<i>Capricornis rubidus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i>
<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i>
<i>Capricornis thar</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i>
<i>Cephalophus brookei</i>	II		29/07/83	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>	II		29/07/83	

FAUNA

	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus zebra</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Damaliscus korrigum</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Damaliscus lunatus</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Damaliscus dorcas dorcas</i>
	II		06/06/81	
<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Gazella dorcas</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III	DZ	12/02/08	
<i>Gazella gazella</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Gazella leptoceros</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Hippotragus equinus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Kobus leche</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
<i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naemorhedus goral</i>
<i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naemorhedus goral</i>
<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Naemorhedus griseus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nanger dama</i>	I		29/07/83	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Gazella dama</i>
<i>Oryx dammah</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		29/07/83	

FAUNA

	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Oryx leucoryx</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis ammon</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies/Excepto las subspecies/Sauf les sous-espèces <i>hodgsonii</i>
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</i>	II		01/07/75	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ovis ammon</i>
	I		18/09/97	
<i>Ovis canadensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	Popns of CA & US removed/Poblaciones de CA y US suprimidas/Pop. du CA et US retirées
	II		29/07/83	Popn of/Población de/Pop. du MX
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis vignei</i>	II		19/07/00	
<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Ovis vignei</i>
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I/w	CH	27/10/98	
<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cephalophus monticola</i>
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>	I		16/02/95	
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i>
<i>Saiga borealis</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Saiga tatarica</i>
<i>Saiga borealis mongolica</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Saiga tatarica mongolica</i>
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Saiga tatarica</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Boocercus eurycerus</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Tragelaphus spekii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<b>CAMELIDAE</b> (E) Camels, guanaco, vicuna; (S) Guanacos, vicuñas; (F) Guanaco, vigogne				
<i>Camelus bactrianus</i>	I		01/07/75	



FAUNA

	Del	28/06/79	
<i>Lama glama guanicoe</i>	II	12/08/78	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Lama guanicoe</i>
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	22/10/87	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de l'Annexe II
	II	22/10/87	Parts of popns of/Partes de las poblaciones de/Parties des pop. de CL, PE
	I	16/02/95	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de l'Annexe II
	II	16/02/95	Remaining popns of PE transferred/Poblaciones restantes de PE transferidas/Pop. restantes du PE transférées
	II	18/09/97	Parts of popns of AR, BO and CL, and the popn of PE <sup>1</sup>
	II	19/07/00	Annotation as for 18/09/97 except that the words 'with a zero annual export quota' are no longer applicable to Bolivia/Anotación como al 18/09/97, excepto que las palabras 'con un cupo de exportación nulo' ya no se aplica a Bolivia/Même annotation que le 18/9/97, si ce n'est que les mots 'avec un quota d'exportation annuel zéro' ne s'appliquent plus à la Bolivie.
	II	13/02/03	<sup>2</sup> Parts of popns of AR, and CL and the popns of BO and PE/Partes de las poblaciones de AR y CL y las poblaciones de BO y PE/Certaines pop. d'AR et du CL et les pop. de BO et du PE

<sup>1</sup> **AR:** the population of the Province of Jujuy and the semi-captive popns of the Province of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan.

**BO:** the populations of the Conservation Units of Mauri-Desaguadero, Ulla Ulla and Lipez-Chichas, with a zero annual export quota.

**CL:** part of the popn of Parinacota Province, 1a. Region of Tarapaca.

**PE:** the whole population. For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas of the populations included in Appendix II and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) in Peru of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-COUNTRY OF ORIGIN", depending on the country of origin. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

<sup>2</sup> **AR:** Populations of the Provinces of Jujuy and Catamarca and the semi-captive popns of the Provinces of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, in cloth, and in derived manufactured products and other handicraft artefacts. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-ARGENTINA". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-ARGENTINA-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

**BO:** The whole population, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in: a) wool and products derived therefrom sheared from live animals of the populations of the Conservation Units of Mauri-Desaguadero, Ulla Ulla and Lipez-Chichas; and b) products made from wool sheared from live animals of the rest of the population of Bolivia. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-BOLIVIA". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-BOLIVIA-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

**CL:** Population of the Primera Región, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-CHILE". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-CHILE-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

FAUNA

**CERVIDAE** (E) Deer, guemals, muntjacs, pudus; (S) Ciervos, gacelas, muntjacs, venados; (F) Cerfs, guémaux, muntjacs, poudous

<i>Axis calamianensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus porcinus calamianensis</i>
<i>Axis kuhlii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus porcinus kuhlii</i>
<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i>
<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
		III/w DK	01/01/84	
		III DZ	12/02/08	
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i>	I		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> and <i>Dama mesopotamica</i>
<i>Hippocamelus</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i> and <i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i>
<i>Mazama temama cerasina</i>	III	GT	23/04/81	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mazama americana temama</i>
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i>	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Muntiacus vuquanghensis</i>	I		16/02/95	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis</i>
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i>	III	GT	23/04/81	
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Pudu puda</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus duvaucelii</i>
<i>Rucervus eldii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cervus eldii</i>

---

**PE:** The whole population, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-PERÚ". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-PERÚ-ARTISANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

FAUNA

**HIPPOPOTAMIDAE** (E) Hippopotamuses; (S) Hipopótamos; (F) Hippopotames

<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Choeropsis liberiensis</i>
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	

**MOSCHIDAE** (E) Musk deer; (S) Ciervo almizclero; (F) Chevrotains porte-musc

<i>Moschus</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	Except Himalayan popn/Excepto la población del Himalaya/Sauf la pop. de l'Himalaya
	II/r	DK	28/06/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	I		29/07/83	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de AF, BT, IN, MM, NP, PK
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		29/07/83	All popns except those listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de à l'Annexe I
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/r	JP	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/w	JP	01/04/89	
	II/r	KR	07/10/93	
	II/w	KR	06/10/96	
<i>Moschus moschiferus</i>	I		28/06/79	Himalayan popn/Población del Himalaya/Pop. de l'Himalaya
	I/r	DK	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Except Himalayan popn/Excepto la población del Himalaya/Sauf la pop. de l'Himalaya
	I/w	DK	01/01/80	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		29/07/83	Himalayan popn listed as popns of/Población del Himalaya inscrita como las poblaciones del/Pop. de l'Himalaya inscrit comme les populations de <i>Moschus</i> spp.
	II		29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Moschus</i> spp.
	I/w	JP	01/04/89	
<i>Moschus moschiferus moschiferus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Listed as Himalayan popn of/Inscrita como la población del Himalaya/Inscrit comme pop. de l' Himalaya de <i>M. moschiferus</i>

**SUIDAE** (E) Babirusas, hogs, pigs; (S) Babirusas, jabali enano; (F) Babiroussas, sanglier nain

<i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Babyrousa bolabatuensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>
<i>Babyrousa celebensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>
<i>Babyrousa togeanensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>

FAUNA

*Sus salvanius* I 01/07/75

**TAYASSUIDAE** (E) Peccaries; (S) Pecaries; (F) Pécaris

*Tayassuidae* spp. II 22/10/87 Except/Excepto/Sauf *Catagonus wagneri* , and popn of/población de/pop. de US  
 II 18/09/97 Except MX and US popns of/Excepto poblaciones de MX y US de/Sauf pop. de MX et US de *Pecari tajacu*

*Catagonus wagneri* I 22/10/87  
 I/r CH 22/10/87  
 I/r LI 22/10/87

*Pecari tajacu* III GT 23/04/81 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Tayassu tajacu*  
 II 22/10/87 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Tayassuidae* spp.  
 II 18/09/97 MX popn deleted/Población de MX retirada/Pop. du MX retirée

**TRAGULIDAE** (E) Chevrotains, mouse deer; (S) Antilope acuático; (F) Chevrotain aquatique

*Hyemoschus aquaticus* III GH 26/02/76  
 III/r DK 24/10/77  
 III/w DK 01/01/84  
 Del GH 04/03/07

**CARNIVORA**

**AILURIDAE** (E) Red panda; (S) Pandas rojos; (F) Petit panda

*Ailurus fulgens* II 01/07/75  
 I 16/02/95

**CANIDAE** (E) Bush dogs, foxes, jackals, wolves, zorros; (S) Licaones, zorros, lobos; (F) Chacal commun, loups, dhole, renards, fennec

*Canis aureus* III IN 16/03/89  
 III/r DE 16/03/89  
 III/r DK 16/03/89  
 III/r IT 16/03/89  
 III/r CH 21/03/89  
 III/r LI 21/03/89  
 III/r LU 30/03/89  
 III/r GB 17/05/89  
 III/r ES 24/05/89  
 III/r NL 29/06/89  
 III/r PT 28/07/89  
 III/w DK 18/01/90  
 III/w IT 01/03/90  
 III/w LU 18/04/90  
 III/w DE 23/04/90  
 III/w GB 25/05/90  
 III/w PT 03/08/90  
 III/w ES 23/10/90  
 III/w NL 11/01/91

*Canis lupus* II 04/02/77

FAUNA

	II/r	SU	04/02/77	
	I		28/06/79	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de BT, IN, NP, PK
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	All popns except those listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto aquellas listadas en Apénd. I/Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I
	II/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	MK	02/10/00	
	II/r	MK	02/10/00	
<i>Canis lupus crassodon</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i>
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Canis lupus irremotus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i>
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Canis lupus monstrabilis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i>
<i>Canis lupus pallipes</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i>
<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Dusicyon thous</i>
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Lycalopex culpaeus</i>	II		28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i> and <i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i>
<i>Lycalopex fulvipes</i>	II		28/06/79	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pseudalopex griseus</i>
<i>Lycalopex griseus</i>	II		28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> and <i>Pseudalopex griseus</i>
<i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	II		22/10/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i> and <i>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</i>
<i>Speothos venaticus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	

FAUNA

		III/w DE	23/04/90
		III/w GB	25/05/90
		III/w PT	03/08/90
		III/w ES	23/10/90
		III/w NL	11/01/91
		III/w CA	29/07/92
<i>Vulpes cana</i>	II		04/02/77
<i>Vulpes velox hebes</i>	I		01/07/75
	Del		29/07/83
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/r	FR	22/02/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/r	IT	02/05/90
	III/w	CA	29/07/92
	III/r	SE	06/06/97
	III/r	MK	02/10/00
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/r	IT	02/05/90
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89

FAUNA

	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/r	FR	22/02/90	
	III/r	IT	02/05/90	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
	III/r	SE	06/06/97	
	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
	III/r	DK	08/11/00	
	III/r	FI	15/11/00	
	III/r	BE	19/01/01	
	III/r	GR	25/05/01	
	III/r	IE	31/10/02	
	III/r	AT	02/02/04	
	III/r	SK	26/05/04	
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04	
<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i>
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/r	FR	22/02/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/r	IT	02/05/90	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
	III/r	SE	06/06/97	
	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
	III/r	DK	08/11/00	
	III/r	FI	15/11/00	
	III/r	BE	19/01/01	
	III/r	GR	25/05/01	
	III/r	IE	31/10/02	
	III/r	AT	02/02/04	
	III/r	SK	26/05/04	
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04	
<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Fennecus zerda</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	

FAUNA

**EUPLERIDAE** (E) Falanouc, fossa; (S) Fosas, fanalocas, civitas hormigueras; (F) Fossas, euplère de Goudot

<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Eupleres goudotii</i> and <i>Eupleres major</i>
<i>Fossa fossana</i>	II		04/02/77	

**FELIDAE** (E) Cats, bobcat, caracal, cheetah, jaguarundi, kodkod, leopards, lion, lynxes, margay, ocelot, puma, serval, tiger; (S) Felinos; (F) Félines

Felidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention/Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención/Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention
<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	I		01/07/75	Annual export quotas for live specimens and hunting trophies are granted as follows: BW (5), NA (150), ZW (50). The trade in such specimens is subject to the provisions of Article III of the Convention/Los cupos de exportación anual para especímenes vivos y trofeos de caza se otorgan como sigue: Botswana (5), Namibia (150), Zimbabwe (50). El comercio de dichos especímenes está sujeto a las disposiciones del Artículo III de la Convención/Quotas d'exportation annuels d'animaux vivants et de trophées de chasse alloués comme suit: Botswana: 5, Namibie: 150, Zimbabwe: 50. Le commerce de ces spécimens est soumis aux dispositions de l'Article III de la Convention
	I/r	NA	18/03/91	
<i>Caracal caracal</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis caracal</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		28/06/79	Asian popn/Población de Asia/Pop. d'Asie
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Except Asian popn; now Listed under/Excepto la población de Asia; ahora inscrita bajo/A part la pop. d'Asie, inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis temminckii</i>
<i>Felis margarita</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Felis nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Felis silvestris lybica</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Felis silvestris ocreata</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus geoffroyi</i>	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		11/06/92	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis geoffroyi</i> and <i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i>
<i>Leopardus jacobitus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis jacobita</i> and <i>Oreailurus jacobita</i>
<i>Leopardus pajeros budini</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis colocolo budinii</i> and <i>Oncifelis colocolo budinii</i>



FAUNA

	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pajeros crespoi</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis colocolo crespoi</i> and <i>Oncifelis colocolo crespoi</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pajeros pajeros</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis colocolo pajeros</i> and <i>Oncifelis colocolo pajeros</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pardalis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis pardalis</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Leopardus pardalis mearnsi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis pardalis mearnsi</i>
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>L. pardalis</i>
<i>Leopardus pardalis mitis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis pardalis mitis</i>
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>L. pardalis</i>
<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis tigrina</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Leopardus tigrinus oncilla</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis tigrina oncilla</i>
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>L. tigrinus</i>
<i>Leopardus wiedii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis wiedii</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Leopardus wiedii nicaraguae</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis wiedii nicaraguae</i>
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>L. wiedii</i>
<i>Leopardus wiedii salvinia</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis wiedii salvinia</i>
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>L. wiedii</i>
<i>Leptailurus serval</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis serval</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Lynx lynx</i>	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	II/r	SU	05/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis lynx</i>
	II/w	SU	26/04/95	
<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis lynx isabellina</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Lynx pardinus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	

FAUNA

<i>Lynx rufus escuinapae</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis (Lynx) rufa escuinapae</i>
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera leo</i>		III	GH	26/02/76
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Panthera leo persica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Panthera onca</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera pardus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera tigris</i>	I		01/07/75	All subspecies except/Todas las subespecies excepto/Toutes les sous-espèces sauf <i>Panthera. tigris altaica</i>
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Panthera tigris altaica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Panthera tigris</i>
<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis marmorata</i>
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis bengalensis bengalensis</i>
	I		01/08/85	Except popn of CN/Excepto la población de CN/Sauf la pop. de CN
	II		01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous Felidae spp.
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		16/02/95	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de BD, IN, TH
	II		16/02/95	All popns except those of/Todas las poblaciones excepto aquellas de/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de BD, IN, TH
<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis planiceps</i>
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i>	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis rubiginosa</i> ; Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous Felidae spp.
	I		28/06/79	Popn of/Población de/Pop. d'IN
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Popn of/Población de/Pop de LK
<i>Profelis aurata</i>		III	GH	26/02/76
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor azteca</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor azteca</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor coryi</i>
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i>
<i>Puma concolor cougar</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor cougar</i>
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	15/04/77	

FAUNA

<i>Puma concolor mayensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor mayensis</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor missoulensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis concolor missoulensis</i>
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Puma yagouarondi</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis yagouarondi</i> and <i>Herpailurus yagouarondi</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		22/10/87	Popns of North and Central America/Poblaciones de América del Norte y Central/Pop. d'Amérique du Nord et d'Amérique centrale
	II		22/10/87	All popns except those listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto aquellas listadas en Apénd. I/Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I
<i>Puma yagouarondi cacomitli</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis yagouarondi cacomitli</i>
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American popns of/Sustituída por las poblaciones de América del Norte y Central de/Remplacé par les pop. d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i>
<i>Puma yagouarondi fossata</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis yagouarondi fossata</i>
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American popns of/Sustituída por las poblaciones de América del Norte y Central de/Remplacé par les pop. d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i>
<i>Puma yagouarondi panamensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis yagouarondi panamensis</i>
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American popns of/Sustituída por las poblaciones de América del Norte y Central de/Remplacé par les pop. d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i>
<i>Puma yagouarondi tolteca</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Felis yagouarondi tolteca</i>
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American popns of/Sustituída por las poblaciones de América del Norte y Central de/Remplacé par les pop. d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i>
<i>Uncia uncia</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Panthera uncia</i>

**HERPESTIDAE** (E) Mongooses; (S) Mangostas; (F) Mangoustes

<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89

FAUNA

	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Herpestes fuscus</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Herpestes brachyurus fuscus</i>
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Herpestes auropunctatus</i>
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	

FAUNA

	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Herpestes smithii</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	20/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Herpestes urva</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90

FAUNA

III/w DE 23/04/90  
 III/w GB 25/05/90  
 III/w PT 03/08/90  
 III/w ES 23/10/90  
 III/w NL 11/01/91

**HYAENIDAE** (E) Aardwolf, hyaenas; (S) Hienas; (F) Protèle

*Hyaena brunnea* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Parahyaena brunnea*  
 II 16/02/95  
 Del 19/07/00  
*Hyaena hyaena* III TN 22/04/76  
 Del 01/07/77  
*Proteles cristata* III BW 24/04/78

**MEPHITIDAE** (E) Hog-nosed skunks; (S) Zorrillos; (F) Moufette de Patagonie

*Conepatus humboldtii* II 28/06/79 Includes/Incluye/Inclut *Conepatus castaneus*

**MUSTELIDAE** (E) Badgers, ferrets, grisons, martens, otters, polecats, stoat, tayra, weasels, zorilla; (S) Tejones, martas, comadreas; (F) Blaireaux, martres, belettes, etc.

**Lutrinae** (E) Otters; (S) Nutrias; (F) Loutres

Lutrinae spp. II 04/02/77  
*Aonyx capensis* III GH 01/07/75  
 II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Lutrinae spp.  
*Aonyx capensis microdon* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Aonyx microdon* and  
 as *Aonyx congicus*  
 I 01/08/85 Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pops de CM, NG  
 II 01/08/85 All popns except those of/Todas las poblaciones excepto  
 aquellas de/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de CM, NG;  
 included with/incluida en/inscrit sous Lutrinae spp.  
*Enhydra lutris nereis* I 01/07/75  
*Lontra felina* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Lutra felina*  
*Lontra longicaudis* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Lutra longicaudis*  
*Lontra provocax* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Lutra provocax*  
*Lutra lutra* III TN 22/04/76  
 Del TN 04/02/77  
 I 04/02/77  
 I/r RU 04/02/77 Original reservation as/Reserva original como/Reserve  
 formulée à l'origine par/USSR/l'URSS  
 I/w RU 20/07/99  
*Lutra nippon* I 04/02/77 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita  
 bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Lutra lutra*  
 I/r RU 04/02/77 Original reservation as/Reserva original como/Reserve  
 formulée à l'origine par/USSR/l'URSS  
 I/w RU 20/07/99  
*Pteronura brasiliensis* I 01/07/75

**Mustelinae** (E) Grisons, honey badger, martens, tayra, weasels; (S) Hurones, tejón melivoro, martas, turones, comadreas; (F) Tayra, grison, ratel, martres, belettes, hermine

FAUNA

<i>Eira barbara</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Galictis vittata</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Galictis allamandi</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Ictonyx libyca</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Poecilictis libyca</i>
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Ictonyx striatus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Martes americana atrata</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
	II/w	CA	04/02/77	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Apéndices/Reserva retirada ya que la especie se ha suprimida de los Apéndices/Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes
<i>Martes flavigula</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
	<i>Martes foina intermedia</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
III/r		DE	16/03/89	
III/r		DK	16/03/89	
III/r		IT	16/03/89	
III/r		CH	21/03/89	
III/r		LI	21/03/89	
III/r		LU	30/03/89	
III/r		GB	17/05/89	
III/r		ES	24/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		CA	26/07/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	

FAUNA

	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
<i>Martes foina intermedia</i> (cont./suite)	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Martes flavigula</i>
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
<i>Mellivora capensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III	BW	24/04/78	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Mustela altaica</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	



FAUNA

III/w IT 01/03/90  
 III/w LU 18/04/90  
 III/w DE 23/04/90  
 III/w GB 25/05/90  
 III/w PT 03/08/90  
 III/w ES 23/10/90  
 III/w NL 11/01/91  
 III/w CA 29/07/92  
 III/r NL 18/07/00  
 III/r GB 11/08/00  
 III/r FR 31/10/00  
 III/r DK 08/11/00  
 III/r FI 15/11/00  
 III/r BE 19/01/01  
 III/r LU 26/01/01  
 III/r SE 09/04/01  
 III/r DE 12/04/01  
 III/r GR 25/05/01  
 III/r ES 12/06/01  
 III/r IT 13/06/01  
 III/r PT 15/04/02  
 III/r IE 31/10/02  
 III/r AT 02/02/04  
 III/r SK 26/05/04  
 III/r CZ 05/08/04  
 III IN 16/03/89  
 III/r DE 16/03/89  
 III/r DK 16/03/89  
 III/r IT 16/03/89  
 III/r CH 21/03/89  
 III/r LI 21/03/89  
 III/r LU 30/03/89  
 III/r GB 17/05/89  
 III/r ES 24/05/89  
 III/r NL 29/06/89  
 III/r CA 26/07/89  
 III/r PT 28/07/89  
 III/w DK 18/01/90  
 III/r FR 22/02/90  
 III/w IT 01/03/90  
 III/r IT 02/05/90  
 III/w CA 29/07/92  
 III/r SE 06/06/97  
 III/r DK 08/11/00  
 III/r FI 15/11/00  
 III/r BE 19/01/01  
 III/r GR 25/05/01  
 III/r IE 31/10/02

*Mustela erminea*  
*ferghanae*

Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
 como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Mustela erminea*

FAUNA

	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
<i>Mustela kathiah</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
	III/w	CA	29/07/92
	III/r	GB	11/08/00
	III/r	NL	18/07/00
	III/r	FR	31/10/00
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	LU	26/01/01
	III/r	SE	09/04/01
	III/r	DE	12/04/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	ES	12/06/01
	III/r	IT	13/06/01
	III/r	PT	15/04/02
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
<i>Mustela nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Mustela nivalis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Mustela putorius furo</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Mustela sibirica</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89

FAUNA

III/r IT 16/03/89  
 III/r CH 21/03/89  
 III/r LI 21/03/89  
 III/r LU 30/03/89  
 III/r GB 17/05/89  
 III/r ES 24/05/89  
 III/r NL 29/06/89  
 III/r CA 26/07/89  
 III/r PT 28/07/89  
 III/w DK 18/01/90  
 III/w IT 01/03/90  
 III/w LU 18/04/90  
 III/w DE 23/04/90  
 III/w GB 25/05/90  
 III/w PT 03/03/90  
 III/w ES 23/10/90  
 III/w NL 11/01/91  
 III/w CA 29/07/92  
 III/r GB 11/08/00  
 III/r DE 16/08/00  
 III/r NL 18/07/00  
 III/r FR 31/10/00  
 III/r DK 08/11/00  
 III/r FI 15/11/00  
 III/r BE 19/01/01  
 III/r LU 26/01/01  
 III/r SE 09/04/01  
 III/r GR 25/05/01  
 III/r ES 12/06/01  
 III/r IT 13/06/01  
 III/r PT 15/04/02  
 III/r IE 31/10/02  
 III/r AT 02/02/04  
 III/r SK 26/05/04  
 III/r CZ 05/08/04

**ODOBENIDAE** (E) Walrus; (S) Morsas; (F) Morse

*Odobenus rosmarus* III CA 16/11/75  
 III/r DK 24/10/77  
 III/w DK 01/01/84

**OTARIIDAE** (E) Fur seals, sealions; (S) Focas, leones marinos; (F) Arctocéphales

*Arctocephalus* spp. II 04/02/77  
*Arctocephalus australis* II 01/07/75  
 II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Arctocephalus* spp.  
*Arctocephalus galapagoensis* II 01/07/75  
 II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Arctocephalus* spp.  
*Arctocephalus philippii* II 01/07/75

FAUNA

	II	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>	II	01/07/75	
	II	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
	I	28/06/79	

**PHOCIDAE** (E) Seals; (S) Focas; (F) Eléphant de mer du sud

<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>	I	01/07/75	
	II	28/06/79	
	Del	11/06/92	
<i>Mirounga australis</i>	II	01/07/75	Not a valid species name/Especie no válida/Nom d'espèce non valable
	Del	04/02/77	
<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>Monachus</i> spp.	I	01/07/75	

**PROCYONIDAE** (E) Cacomistles, coatis, kinkajou, olingos; (S) Coatis; (F) Olingo, bassarai rusé, coatis, potos

<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Nasua narica</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nasua nasua</i>
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Potos flavus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	

**URSIDAE** (E) Bears, pandas; (S) Osos, panda gigante; (F) Ours, panda géant

Ursidae spp.	II		11/06/92	
	II/r	KR	07/11/93	
	II/w	KR	06/10/96	
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>	III	CN	06/12/83	
	I		14/03/84	
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	III	IN	21/09/88	
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Ursus americanus</i>	III	CA	18/09/91	
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus americanus emmonsii</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	04/02/77	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Apéndices/Reserva retirada ya que la especie se ha retirado de los Apéndices/Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes
	Del		04/02/77	
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	I		01/07/75	Popn of/Población de/Pop. d'IT
	II		01/07/75	N. American subspecies only/Únicamente la subespecie de América del Norte/Sous-espèce d'Amérique de nord
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> only/únicamente/seulement
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> only/únicamente/seulement
	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	II		29/07/83	Popn of Europe excluding SU/población de Europa excluida SU/Pop. d'Europe sauf SU
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		18/01/90	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de BT, CN, MN, MX
	II		11/06/92	Remaining popns/poblaciones restantes/pop. restantes; Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
<i>Ursus arctos nelsoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Replaced by MX popn of de <i>Ursus arctos</i> /Sustituida por la población de MX de <i>Ursus arctos</i> /Remplacé par pop. d' <i>Ursus arctos</i> du MX
<i>Ursus arctos pruinosus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Replaced by BT, CN, MN popns of <i>Ursus arctos</i> /Sustituidas por las poblaciones de BT, CN, MN de <i>Ursus arctos</i> /Remplacé par pop. d' <i>Ursus arctos</i> de BT, CN, MN
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Thalarcos maritimus</i>
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	III	CA	16/11/75	
	Del	CA	04/02/77	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>	I		28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Selenarctos thibetanus</i>
<i>Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ursus thibetanus</i>

**VIVERRIDAE** (E) Binturong, civets, linsangs, otter-civet, palm civets; (S) Binturongs, civetas, jinetas, mangostas, civetas de las palmeras; (F) Binturong, civettes

<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89

FAUNA

		III/r	NL	29/06/89	
		III/r	PT	28/07/89	
		III/w	DK	18/01/90	
		III/w	IT	01/03/90	
		III/r	LU	18/04/90	
		III/w	DE	23/04/90	
		III/w	GB	25/05/90	
		III/w	PT	03/08/90	
		III/w	ES	23/10/90	
		III/w	NL	11/01/91	
		III/r	DE	16/08/00	
		III/w	DE	12/04/01	
<i>Civettictis civetta</i>		III	BW	24/04/78	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Viverra civetta</i>
		III/r	DE	16/08/00	
		III/w	DE	12/04/01	
<i>Cynogale bennettii</i>	II			01/07/75	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Cynogale lowei</i>
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Helogale derbianus</i>
<i>Paguma larvata</i>		III	IN	16/03/89	
		III/r	DE	16/03/89	
		III/r	DK	16/03/89	
		III/r	IT	16/03/89	
		III/r	LU	30/03/89	
		III/r	GB	17/05/89	
		III/r	ES	24/05/89	
		III/r	NL	29/06/89	
		III/r	PT	28/07/89	
		III/w	DK	18/01/90	
		III/w	IT	01/03/90	
		III/w	LU	18/04/90	
		III/w	DE	23/04/90	
		III/w	GB	25/05/90	
		III/w	PT	03/08/90	
		III/w	ES	23/10/90	
		III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>		III	IN	16/03/89	
		III/r	DE	16/03/89	
		III/r	DK	16/03/89	
		III/r	IT	16/03/89	
		III/r	LU	30/03/89	
		III/r	GB	17/05/89	
		III/r	ES	24/05/89	
		III/r	NL	29/06/89	
		III/r	PT	28/07/89	
		III/w	DK	18/01/90	
		III/w	IT	01/03/90	
		III/w	LU	18/04/90	

FAUNA

		III/w	DE	23/04/90	
		III/w	GB	25/05/90	
		III/w	PT	03/08/90	
		III/w	ES	23/10/90	
		III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i>		III	IN	16/03/89	
		III/r	DE	16/03/89	
		III/r	DK	16/03/89	
		III/r	IT	16/03/89	
		III/r	LU	30/03/89	
		III/r	GB	17/05/89	
		III/r	ES	24/05/89	
		III/r	NL	29/06/89	
		III/r	PT	28/07/89	
		III/w	DK	18/01/90	
		III/w	IT	01/03/90	
		III/w	LU	18/04/90	
		III/w	DE	23/04/90	
		III/w	GB	25/05/90	
		III/w	PT	03/08/90	
		III/w	ES	23/10/90	
		III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Viverra civettina</i>		III	IN	16/03/89	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Viverra megaspila civettina</i>
		III/r	DE	16/03/89	
		III/r	DK	16/03/89	
		III/r	IT	16/03/89	
		III/r	LU	30/03/89	
		III/r	GB	17/05/89	
		III/r	ES	24/05/89	
		III/r	NL	29/06/89	
		III/r	PT	28/07/89	
		III/w	DK	18/01/90	
		III/w	IT	01/03/90	
		III/w	LU	18/04/90	
		III/w	DE	23/04/90	
		III/w	GB	25/05/90	
		III/w	PT	03/08/90	
		III/w	ES	23/10/90	
		III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Viverra zibetha</i>		III	IN	16/03/89	
		III/r	DE	16/03/89	
		III/r	DK	16/03/89	
		III/r	IT	16/03/89	
		III/r	LU	30/03/89	
		III/r	GB	17/05/89	

FAUNA

	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Viverricula indica</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91

**CETACEA** (E) Dolphins, porpoises, whales; (S) Delfines, marsopas, ballenas; (F) Dauphins, marsouins, baleines

CETACEA spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CA	28/06/79	
	II/r	ZA	28/06/79	
	II/w	CA	30/10/80	
	II/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	II		13/02/03	Zero annual export quota for live specimens from the Black Sea population of <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Cupo de exportación anual nulo para especímenes vivos de la población de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> del mar Negro capturados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Quota d'exportation annuel zéro pour les spécimens vivants de la population de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> de la mer Noire prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales

**BALAENIDAE** (E) Bowhead whale, right whales; (S) Ballenas boreales; (F) Baleine du Groenland, baleines franches

<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	11/08/78	



FAUNA

<i>Eubalaena</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Balaena</i> spp.
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
		III	CA	16/11/75
		Del	CA	04/02/77
	I		04/02/77	
	I/w	CA	11/08/78	

**BALAELOPTERIDAE** (E) Humpback whale, rorquals; (S) Rorcuales; (F) Baleinoptères, rorquals

<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	II		28/06/79	
	I		01/01/86	Except stock of West Greenland/Excepto el población de Groenlandia occidental/Sauf pop. du Groenland occidental
	I/r	AT	01/01/86	
	I/r	BR	01/01/86	
	I/r	JP	01/01/86	
	I/r	NO	01/01/86	
	I/r	PE	01/01/86	
	I/r	SU	01/01/86	
	II		01/01/86	West Greenland stock/Población de Groenlandia occidental/Pop. du Groenland occidental
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	BR	07/05/91	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
	I/w	PE	24/10/01	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		01/01/86	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>
	I/r	AT	01/01/86	
	I/r	BR	01/01/86	
	I/r	JP	01/01/86	
	I/r	NO	01/01/86	
	I/r	PE	01/01/86	
	I/r	SU	01/01/86	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	BR	07/05/91	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
	I/w	PE	24/10/01	
	I		04/02/77	North Pacific stock, and stock in area from 0° to 70°E, from Equator to Antarctic continent/Stock del Pacífico Norte y stock en el área comprendida entre los 0 y 70 grados Este, desde el Ecuador hasta el continente Antártico/Stock du Pacifique Nord et stock de la région comprise entre 0° et 70° de longitude est, de l'équateur au continent Antarctique
	I/r	ZA	04/02/77	

FAUNA

	I/r	SU	04/02/77	
	I/r	CA	04/02/77	
	I/r	AU	04/02/77	
	II		04/02/77	All stocks except those listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto los incluidas en el Apénd. I/Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I
	II/r	CA	04/02/77	
	II/r	ZA	04/02/77	
	II/w	ZA	28/06/79	
	II/w	CA	28/06/79	
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I		06/06/81	All stocks/Todas las poblaciones/Toutes les populations
	I/r	JP	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to stocks in (A) North Pacific and (B) area 0° longitude to 70°E longitude, from the Equator to the Antarctic Continent/La reserva no se aplica a las poblaciones (A) del Pacífico Norte y (B) de la zona situada entre 0-70 grados de longitud Este y desde el Ecuador a la Antártida/La réserve ne s'applique pas aux populations (A) du Pacifique nord et (B) de la zone située entre 0° et 70° de longitude est et de l'équateur à l'Antarctique.
	I/r	NO	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to stocks in (A) North Pacific and (B) area 0° longitude to 70°E longitude, from the Equator to the Antarctic Continent/La reserva no se aplica a las poblaciones (A) del Pacífico Norte y (B) de la zona situada entre 0-70 grados de longitud Este y desde el Ecuador a la Antártida/La réserve ne s'applique pas aux populations (A) du Pacifique nord et (B) de la zone située entre 0° et 70° de longitude est et de l'équateur à l'Antarctique.
	I/w	AU	27/08/81	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	II		28/06/79	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	PE	29/07/83	
	I/r	SU	29/07/83	
	I/r	JP	29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/r	BR	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	BR	07/05/91	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/w	PE	24/10/01	
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	11/08/78	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	I		04/02/77	All stocks except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto los incluidos en el Apénd. II/Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrits à l'Annexe II



FAUNA

<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i>	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		12/01/05	
	I/r	JP	12/01/05	
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Sotalia</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CA	28/06/79	
	I/r	ZA	28/06/79	
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Sousa</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CA	28/06/79	
	I/r	ZA	28/06/79	
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
	II		13/02/03	Zero annual export quota for live specimens from the Black Sea population of <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Cupo de exportación anual nulo para especímenes vivos de la población de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> del mar Negro capturados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Quota d'exportation annuel zéro pour les spécimens vivants de la population de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> de la mer Noire prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales

**ESCHRICHTIIDAE** (E) Grey Whale; (S) Ballena gris; (F) Baleine gris

<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	

**INIIDAE** (E) River dolphins; (S) Delfines de rio; (F) Dauphins d'eau douce

<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

**MONODONTIDAE** (E) Beluga, narwhal

<i>Monodon monoceros</i>	III	CA	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

FAUNA

**NEOBALAENIDAE** (E) Pygmy right whale; (S) Ballena franca prigmaea; (F) Baleine pygmée

<i>Caperea marginata</i>	II		28/06/79
	I		01/01/86
	I/r	AT	01/01/86
	I/r	BR	01/01/86
	I/r	PE	01/01/86
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
	I/w	BR	07/05/91
	I/w	PE	24/10/01

**PHOCOENIDAE** (E) Porpoises; (S) Marsopas; (F) Marsouins

<i>Neophocaena</i>	I		28/06/79
<i>phocaenoides</i>			
	I/r	CA	28/06/79
	I/w	CA	29/10/82
<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	II		28/06/79
	II/r	IS	02/04/00
<i>Phocoena sinus</i>	I		28/06/79

Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.

**PHYSETERIDAE** (E) Sperm whales; (S) Cachalotes; (F) Cachalot

<i>Physeter catodon</i>	II		28/06/79
	I		06/06/81
	I/r	JP	06/06/81
	I/r	NO	06/06/81
	I/r	IS	02/04/00
	I/r	PW	15/07/04

**PLATANISTIDAE** (E) River dolphins; (S) Delfines de rio; (F) Dauphins d'eau douce

<i>Platanista</i> spp.	I		06/06/81
<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	I		01/07/75
	I		06/06/81
<i>Platanista minor</i>	I		28/06/79
	I		06/06/81

Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Platanista* spp.

**ZIPHIIDAE** (E) Beaked whales, bottle-nosed whales; (S) Ballenas hocico de botella; (F) Ziphius, hyperoodons

<i>Berardius</i> spp.	II		28/06/79
	I		29/07/83
	I/r	AT	29/07/83
	I/r	SU	29/07/83
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
	I/w	SU	26/04/95
<i>Berardius bairdii</i>	I		29/07/83
	I/r	JP	29/07/83
<i>Hyperoodon</i> spp.	II		28/06/79
	I		29/07/83
	I/r	AT	29/07/83
	I/r	SU	29/07/83
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
	I/w	SU	26/04/95

Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.

FAUNA

<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	I		29/07/83	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Hyperoodon</i> spp.
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	

**CHIROPTERA**

**PHYLLOSTOMIDAE** (E) Broad-nosed bat, New World leaf-nosed bats; (S) Murciélago de estrias blancas; (F) Sténoderme pseudo-vampire

<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

**PTEROPODIDAE** (E) Flying-foxes, fruit bats; (S) Zorros voladores; (F) Roussettes, renards-volants

<i>Acerodon</i> spp.	II		18/01/90	
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	II		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Acerodon</i> spp.
	I		16/02/95	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Acerodon lucifer</i> p.e.
<i>Pteropus</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Pteropus insularis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i>
<i>Pteropus loochoensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrit bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i>
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrit bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i>
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrit bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i>
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrit bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i>
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	

**RHINOLOPHIDAE** (E) Horseshoe bats

FAUNA

<i>Rhinolophus euryale</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

**VESPERTILIONIDAE (E) Vespertilionid bats**

<i>Miniopterus schreibersii</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Pipistrellus</i> spp.	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

**CINGULATA**

**DASYPODIDAE (E) Armadillos; (S) Armadillos; (F) Tatous**

<i>Cabassous centralis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Cabassous tatouay</i>	III	UY	14/07/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84

<i>ChaetophRACTUS nationi</i>	II		18/09/97
-------------------------------	----	--	----------

A zero annual export has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly/Se ha establecido un cupo de exportación anual nulo. Todos los especímenes deben considerarse como especímenes de especies incluidas en el Apénd. I y su comercio deberá reglamentarse en consecuencia./Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi. Tous les spécimens sont considérés comme des spécimens d'espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I et leur commerce est réglementé en conséquence.

<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	I		01/07/75
---------------------------	---	--	----------

**DASYUROMORPHIA**

**DASYURIDAE (E) Dunnarts, planigales; (S) Ratonnes marsupiales; (F) Souris marsupiales**

<i>Antechinomys laniger</i>	I		01/07/75
	II		04/02/77
	Del		28/06/79
<i>Planigale ingrami subtilissima</i>	I		01/07/75
	Del		04/02/77
<i>Planigale tenuirostris</i>	I		01/07/75
	II		04/02/77
	Del		28/06/79
<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>	I		01/07/75

Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Planigale subtilissima*

FAUNA

*Sminthopsis psammophila* I 01/07/75

**MYRMECOBIIDAE** (E) Numbat

*Myrmecobius fasciatus rufus* I 01/07/75  
Del 28/06/79

**THYLACINIDAE** (E) Tasmanian wolf; thylacine; (S) Diablo de Tasmania; (F) Thylacine

*Thylacinus cynocephalus* p.e. I 01/07/75

**DIPROTODONTIA**

**BURRAMYIDAE** (E) Pygmy possums

*Burramys parvus* I 01/07/75  
II 04/02/77  
Del 18/09/97

**MACROPODIDAE** (E) Kangaroos, wallabies; (S) Canguros, wallabys; (F) Kangourous, wallabies

*Dendrolagus bennettianus* II 28/06/79  
Del 18/09/97  
*Dendrolagus inustus* II 01/07/75  
*Dendrolagus lumholtzi* II 28/06/79  
Del 18/09/97  
*Dendrolagus ursinus* II 01/07/75  
*Lagorchestes hirsutus* I 01/07/75  
*Lagostrophus fasciatus* I 01/07/75  
*Macropus parma* I 01/07/75  
II 04/02/77  
Del 28/06/79  
*Onychogalea fraenata* I 01/07/75  
*Onychogalea lunata* I 01/07/75

**PHALANGERIDAE** (E) Cuscuses, scaly-tailed possum; (S) Cus-cus; (F) Couscous

*Phalanger intercastellanus* II 28/06/79 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Phalanger orientalis*  
*Phalanger mimicus* II 28/06/79 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Phalanger orientalis*  
*Phalanger orientalis* II 28/06/79  
*Spilocuscus kraemeri* II 28/06/79 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Spilocuscus maculatus*  
*Spilocuscus maculatus* II 28/06/79  
*Spilocuscus papuensis* II 28/06/79 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Spilocuscus maculatus*  
*Wyulda squamicaudata* I 01/07/75  
II 04/02/77  
Del 28/06/79



FAUNA

**POTOROIDAE** (E) Bettongs, rat-kangaroos; (S) Canguros ratas; (F) Rats-kangourous

<i>Bettongia</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
<i>Bettongia lesueur</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Bettongia tropica</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Caloprymnus campestris</i> p.e.	I		01/07/75	

**VOMBATIDAE** (E) Northern hairy-nosed wombats; (S) Oso marsupial del rio Moonie; (F) Wombat à nez poilu du Queensland

<i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Lasiorhinus gillespiei</i> ; Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Lasiorhinus barnardi</i>
-----------------------------	---	--	----------	---

**ERINACEOMORPHA**

**ERINACEIDAE** (E) Hedgehogs

<i>Atelerix algirus vagans</i>		III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Erinaceus algirus vagans</i>
				Del	01/07/77
<i>Atelerix frontalis</i>		II		01/07/75	
				Del	22/10/87

**LAGOMORPHA**

**LEPORIDAE** (E) Hispid hare, volcano rabbit; (S) Conejo de Assam, conejo de los volcanes; (F) Lapins

<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Nesolagus netscheri</i>		II		01/07/75	
				Del	22/10/87
<i>Romerolagus diazi</i>	I			01/07/75	

**MONOTREMATA**

**TACHYGLOSSIDAE** (E) Echidnas, spiny anteaters; (S) Echidnos, osos hormigueros; (F) Echidnés

<i>Zaglossus</i> spp.		II		04/02/77	
-----------------------	--	----	--	----------	--

**PERAMELEMORPHIA**

**CHAEROPODIDAE** (E) Bandicoots; (S) Canguritos; (F) Bandicoots

<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i>	I			01/07/75	
----------------------------	---	--	--	----------	--

p.e.

**PERAMELIDAE** (E) Bandicoots; (S) Canguritos; (F) Bandicoots

<i>Perameles bougainville</i>	I			01/07/75	
-------------------------------	---	--	--	----------	--

**THYLACOMYIDAE** (E) Bandicoots; (S) Canguritos; (F) Bandicoots

<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Macrotis leucura</i>	I			01/07/75	

FAUNA

PERISSODACTYLA

**EQUIDAE** (E) Horses, wild asses, zebras; (S) Caballos, asnos salvajes, cebras; (F) Anes sauvages, zèbres, onagre, cheval de Przewalski

<i>Equus africanus</i>	I		29/07/83	Excludes the domesticated form of <i>Equus africanus</i> referenced as <i>Equus asinus</i>
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Equus grevyi</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Equus hemionus</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies/Excepto la subespecies/Sauf la sous-espèces <i>hemionus</i> & <i>khur</i>
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>	I		01/07/75	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Equus luteus</i>
<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Equus onager khur</i>
<i>Equus kiang</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Equus hemionus kiang</i>
<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	II		28/06/79	
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	I		01/07/75	

**RHINOCEROTIDAE** (E) Rhinoceroses; (S) Rinocerontes; (F) Rhinocéros

Rhinocerotidae spp.	I		04/02/77	
	I		16/02/95	All spp. and popns. except ZA popn of/Todas las especies y poblaciones excepto la población de ZA de/Toutes les espèces et pop. sauf la pop. de ZA de <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>
<i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
	II		16/02/95	ZA popn only: For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations and hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly/Únicamente la población de ZA: Con el exclusivo propósito de permitir el comercio internacional de animales vivos a destinatarios apropiados y aceptables y trofeos de caza. Todos los demás especímenes deben considerarse como especímenes de especies incluídas en el Apénd. I y su comercio deberá reglamentarse en consecuencia/Pop. de ZA: A seule fin de permettre le commerce international d'animaux vivants vers des destinataires appropriés et acceptables et celui de trophées de chasse. Tous les autres spécimens sont considérés comme des spécimens d'espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I et leur commerce est réglementé en conséquence.
	II		12/01/05	Popn of/Población de/Pop. du SZ still on II: popn of ZA for the same purpose/aún en II: población de ZA por el mismo propósito/encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de ZA à la même fin

FAUNA

<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i>	I	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Didermocerus sumatrensis</i>
	I	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Diceros bicornis</i>	II	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.

**TAPIRIDAE** (E) Tapirs; (S) Tapires; (F) Tapirs

Tapiridae spp.	I	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Tapirus bairdii</i> , <i>Tapirus indicus</i> and <i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> ; Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Tapirus terrestris</i>
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	II	01/07/75	

**PHOLIDOTA**

**MANIDAE** (E) Pangolins; (S) Pangolines; (F) Pangolins

<i>Manis</i> spp.	II	16/02/95	
	II	19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> and <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes de <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> y <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> et <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales
<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	II	01/07/75	
	II	16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II	19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis culionensis</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Manis javanica</i>
	II	16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.

FAUNA

	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis gigantea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis javanica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis temminckii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.

PILOSA

**BRADYPODIDAE** (E) Three-toed sloth; (S) Perezosos; (F) Paresseux tridactyle

<i>Bradypus boliviensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Bradypus variegatus</i>
<i>Bradypus griseus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Bradypus variegatus</i>
	III/w	DK	29/07/83	

FAUNA

*Bradypus variegatus* II 29/07/83 Includes/Incluye/Inclut *Bradypus boliviensis*, *Bradypus griseus*, *Bradypus infuscatus*

**MEGALONYCHIDAE** (E) Two-toed sloth; (S) Perezosos; (F) Unau d'Hoffmann

*Choloepus hoffmanni* III CR 28/10/76  
 III/r DK 24/10/77  
 III/w DK 01/01/84

**MYRMECOPHAGIDAE** (E) American anteaters, tamanduas; (S) Osos hormigueros; (F) Tamanoirs

*Myrmecophaga tridactyla* II 01/07/75  
*Tamandua mexicana* III GT 23/04/81 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Tamandua tetradactyla* (in part/en parte/en partie)  
*Tamandua tetradactyla chapadensis* II 01/07/75  
 Del 11/06/92

**PRIMATES** (E) Apes, monkeys; (S) Simios, monos; (F) Primates

PRIMATES spp. II 04/02/77

**ATELIDAE** (E) Howler and prehensile-tailed monkeys

*Alouatta coibensis* I 01/07/75  
*Alouatta palliata* I 01/07/75  
*Alouatta pigra* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Alouatta palliata (villosa)*  
*Ateles geoffroyi frontatus* I 01/07/75  
*Ateles geoffroyi panamensis* I 01/07/75  
*Brachyteles arachnoides* I 01/07/75  
*Brachyteles hypoxanthus* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Brachyteles arachnoides*  
*Oreonax flavicauda* II 04/02/77 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Lagothrix flavicauda*  
 I 29/07/83  
 I/r AT 29/07/83  
 I/w AT 06/01/89

**CEBIDAE** (E) Marmosets, tamarins; (S) Titis, tamarinos; (F) Ouistitis, tamarins

*Callimico goeldii* I 01/07/75  
*Callithrix aurita* I 04/02/77  
*Callithrix flaviceps* I 04/02/77  
*Callithrix pygmaea* I 04/02/77  
 II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.  
*Cebus capucinus* II 01/07/75  
 II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.  
*Leontopithecus* spp. I 01/07/75

FAUNA

<i>Saguinus bicolor</i>	I			04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i>	I			04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i>	I			04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus martinsi</i>	I			04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Saguinus bicolor</i>
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i>	I			04/02/77	
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i>	I			01/07/75	
<b>CERCOPITHECIDAE (E) Old World monkeys; (S) Monos del Viejo Mundo; (F) Singes du l'Ancien Monde</b>					
<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i>	I			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i>
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	I			06/06/81	
		III	GH	26/02/76	
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i>		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cercopithecus diana</i>
<i>Cercopithecus roloway</i>		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I			06/06/81	
<i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Colobus polykomos</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Colobus vellerosus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Colobus polykomos</i>
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Erythrocebus patas</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	
		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>		II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
		II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Macaca silenus</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>		II		01/07/75	
		II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>		II		04/02/77	
	I			06/06/81	
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>		II		04/02/77	
	I			06/06/81	
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Ptilocolobus gordonorum</i>		II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Colobus badius gordonorum</i> and <i>Procolobus pennantii gordonorum</i>
		II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.

FAUNA

<i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i> and <i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i>
<i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i> s	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Colobus badius rufomitratu</i> s and <i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Procolobus verus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Pygathrix</i> spp.	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pygathrix cinerea</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i>
	I		01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Pygathrix nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i>
	I		01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp.	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pygathrix roxellana</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp.
<i>Semnopithecus ajax</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus dussumieri</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus hector</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus priam</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Semnopithecus schistaceus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i>
<i>Simias concolor</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Nasalis concolor</i>
<i>Trachypithecus geei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Presbytis geei</i>
<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Presbytis johnii</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Presbytis pileatus</i>
<i>Trachypithecus shortridgei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>

FAUNA

**CHEIROGALEIDAE** (E) Dwarf lemurs, mouse-lemurs; (S) Lémures pequeños; (F) Chirogales

Cheirogaleidae spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Allocebus* spp., *Cheirogaleus* spp., *Microcebus* spp. and *Phaner* spp.

**DAUBENTONIIDAE** (E) Aye-aye; (S) Aye-aye; (F) Aye-aye

*Daubentonia* I 01/07/75  
*madagascariensis*

**GALAGIDAE** (E) Bushbabies, galagos

*Galago demidoff* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Galagoides demidoff*  
II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.  
*Galago senegalensis* III GH 26/02/76  
II 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.

**HOMINIDAE** (E) Chimpanzees, gorilla, orang-utan; (S) Chimpancés, gorila, orangutane; (F) Chimpanzés, gorille, orang-outan

*Gorilla beringei* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Gorilla gorilla*  
*Gorilla gorilla* I 01/07/75  
*Pan* spp. I 04/02/77  
*Pan paniscus* II 01/07/75  
I 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Pan* spp.  
*Pan troglodytes* II 01/07/75  
I 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Pan* spp.  
*Pongo abelii* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Pongo pygmaeus*  
*Pongo pygmaeus* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Pongo pygmaeus abelii* and *Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus*

**HYLOBATIDAE** (E) Gibbons; (S) Gibones; (F) Gibbons

Hylobatidae spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Hylobates* spp., *Symphalangus syndactylus*

**INDRIIDAE** (E) Avahi, indris, sifakas, woolly lemurs; (S) Sifakas; (F) Avahis laineux, indris, sifakas

Indriidae spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Avahi* spp., *Indri* spp. and *Propithecus* spp.

**LEMURIDAE** (E) Large lemurs; (S) Lémures grandes; (F) Lémuridés

Lemuridae spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Hapalemur* spp. and *Lemur* spp.  
*Lemur catta* II 01/07/75  
I 04/02/77 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Lemuridae spp.

**LEPILEMURIDAE** (E) Sportive lemurs; (S) Lémures saltadores; (F) Mégalapidés

Lepilemuridae spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Lepilemur* spp.



FAUNA

**LORISIDAE** (E) Angwantibo, lorises, potto; (S) Lorises; (F) Lorises

<i>Loris lydekkerianus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Loris tardigradus</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Loris tardigradus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Nycticebus</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus coucang</i>
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus</i> spp.
<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus</i> spp.
<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.

**PITHECIDAE** (E) Sakis and uakaris; (S) Sakis y uacarís; (F) Saki et ouakari

<i>Cacajao</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>	I		01/07/75	

**PROBOSCIDEA**

**ELEPHANTIDAE** (E) Elephants; (S) Elefantas; (F) Eléphant

<i>Elephas maximus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Loxodonta africana</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II/r	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	CN	18/01/90	
	I/r	GB	18/01/90	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	MW	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZA	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZM	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZW	18/01/90	
	I/w	GB	18/07/90	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	CN	11/01/91	
	I/r	NA	18/03/91	
	I/w	ZM	20/03/97	
	I/w	ZW	17/09/97	
	I/w	BW	18/09/97	
	I/w	NA	18/09/97	
	I/w	ZA		

FAUNA

II	18/09/97	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Populations de BW, NA, ZW <sup>3</sup>
II	19/07/00	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Populations de BW, NA, ZA, ZW <sup>4</sup>
II	13/02/03	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Populations de BW, NA, ZA <sup>5</sup> ; Popn of/Poblacion de/Population de ZW <sup>6</sup>
II	12/01/05	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Populations de BW, NA & ZA <sup>7</sup> , Popn of/Población de/Population de ZW <sup>8</sup>

<sup>3</sup> **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations (Namibia: for non-commercial purposes only); 3) export of hides (Zimbabwe only); 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes (Zimbabwe only). No international trade in ivory is permitted before 18 months after the transfer to Appendix II comes into effect (i.e. 18 March 1999). Thereafter, under experimental quotas for raw ivory not exceeding 25.3 tonnes (Botswana), 13.8 tonnes (Namibia) and 20 tonnes (Zimbabwe), raw ivory may be exported to Japan subject to the conditions established in Decision of the Conference of the Parties regarding ivory No. 10.1. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

<sup>4</sup> **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations (Namibia: for non-commercial purposes only); 3) export of hides (Zimbabwe only). All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be "appropriate and acceptable" and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be "non-commercial", export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that: in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes; and **Population of ZA:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) trade in live animals for re-introduction purposes into protected areas formally proclaimed in terms of legislation of the importing country; 3) trade in hides and leather goods. Trade in raw ivory shall be whole tusks of government owned stock originating from the Kruger National Park, subject to a zero quota. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

<sup>5</sup> **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) trade in live animals for in situ conservation programmes; 3) trade in hides; 4) trade in leather goods for non-commercial purposes; 5) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana and Namibia, whole tusks and pieces; for South Africa, whole tusks and cut pieces of ivory that are both 20 cm or more in length and one kilogramme or more in weight) subject to the following: i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin) and, in the case of South Africa, only ivory originating from the Kruger National Park; ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP12) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade; iii) not before May 2004, and in any event not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries, and the MIKE programme has reported to the Secretariat on the baseline information (e.g. elephant population numbers, incidence of illegal killing); iv) a maximum of 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa) of ivory may be traded, and despatched in a single shipment under strict supervision of the Secretariat; v) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; vi) only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met. On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

<sup>6</sup> **Population of Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations; 3) export of hides; 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be "appropriate and acceptable" and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be "non-commercial", export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that: in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3 (c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes.

<sup>7</sup> **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) trade in live animals for in situ conservation programmes; 3) trade in hides; 4) trade in leather goods: for non-commercial for Botswana; for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Namibia and South Africa; 5) Trade in hair for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Namibia; 6) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia; 7) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana and Namibia, whole tusks and pieces; for South Africa, whole tusks and cut pieces of ivory that are both 20 cm or more in length and 1 kg or more in weight) subject to the following: i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin) and, in the case of South Africa, only ivory originating from the Kruger National Park; ii) only to trading partners

II 13/09/07 Pops of/Poblaciones de/Populations de BW, NA, ZA & ZW<sup>9</sup>

## RODENTIA

## ANOMALURIDAE (E) African flying squirrels; (S) Ardillas voladoras africanas; (F) Ecureuils volants

<i>Anomalurus</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para citar las especies/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP12) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade; iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries, and the MIKE programme has reported to the Secretariat on the baseline information (e.g. elephant population numbers, incidence of illegal killing); iv) a maximum of 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa) of ivory may be traded, and despatched in a single shipment under strict supervision of the Secretariat; v) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; vi) only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met.

On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

<sup>8</sup> **Population of Zimbabwe** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations; 3) export of hides; and 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be appropriate and acceptable and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be non-commercial, export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that: in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3 (b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3 (c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes.

<sup>9</sup> **Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20, for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for in situ conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa; c) trade in hides; d) trade in hair; e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe; f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe; g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following: i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin); ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP14) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade; iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks; iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa); v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the Secretariat; vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph g) v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs g) i), g) ii), g) iii), g) vi) and g) vii). In addition such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 14.77 and 14.78. On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

FAUNA

		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anomalurus derbianus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anomalurus pelii</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Idiurus</i> spp.		III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para citar las especies/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Idiurus macrotis</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Idiurus</i> spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<b>CASTORIDAE (E) Beavers</b>					
<i>Castor canadensis frondator</i>		II		01/07/75	
		Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor canadensis mexicanus</i>		I		01/07/75	
		Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor canadensis repentinus</i>		II		01/07/75	
		Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor fiber birulai</i>		I		01/07/75	
		Del		28/06/79	
<b>CHINCHILLIDAE (E) Chinchillas; (S) Chinchillas; (F) Chinchillas</b>					
<i>Chinchilla</i> spp.		I		04/02/77	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention/Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención/Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention
<i>Chinchilla chinchilla boliviana</i>		I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chinchilla brevicaudata boliviana</i>
		I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Chinchilla</i> spp.
<b>CRICETIDAE (E) Muskrats, hamsters, lemmings, voles; (S) ratas almizcleras , hamsters, lemmings, topillos; (F) rats musqués, hamsters, lemmings, campagnols</b>					
<i>Ondatra zibethicus bernardi</i>		II		01/07/75	
		Del		04/02/77	

FAUNA

**CTENODACTYLIDAE** (E) Gundis

*Ctenodactylus gundi* III TN 22/04/76  
Del 01/07/77

**CUNICULIDAE** (E) Pacas; (S) Pacas; (F) Agouti

*Cuniculus paca* III HN 13/04/87 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Agouti paca*  
III/r AT 13/04/87  
III/w AT 26/09/90

**DASYPROCTIDAE** (E) Agoutis; (S) Agouti; (F) Agouti ponctué

*Dasyprocta punctata* III HN 13/04/87  
III/r AT 13/04/87  
III/w AT 26/09/90

**DIPODIDAE** (E) Jerboas

*Jaculus* spp. III TN 26/04/76  
Del 01/07/77

**ERETHIZONTIDAE** (E) New World porcupines; (S) Puercoespines del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Porcs-épics du Nouveau Monde

*Sphiggurus mexicanus* III HN 13/04/87 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Coendou mexicanus*  
III/r AT 13/04/87  
III/w AT 26/09/90  
*Sphiggurus spinosus* III UY 14/07/76 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada  
como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Coendou spinosus*  
III/r DK 24/10/77  
III/w DK 01/01/84

**GLIRIDAE** (E) Dormice

*Eliomys quercinus* III TN 26/04/76  
Del 01/07/77

**HETEROMYIDAE** (E) Kangaroo-rats

*Dipodomys phillipsii* II 01/07/75  
*phillipsii* Del 22/10/87

**HYSTRICIDAE** (E) Crested porcupines, Old World porcupines; (S) Puercoespines; (F) Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique

*Hystrix* spp. III GH 26/02/76 Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se  
modificó posteriormente la inscripción para citar las  
especies/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les  
espèces  
*Hystrix cristata* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita  
bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous *Hystrix* spp.  
III/r DK 24/10/77  
III/w DK 01/01/84  
Del GH 04/03/07

FAUNA

**MURIDAE** (E) Mice, rats; (S) Ratones, ratas; (F) Souris, rats

<i>Leporillus conditor</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Notomys</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Notomys aquilo</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Notomys</i> spp.
<i>Pseudomys fieldi</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	Except for subspecies <i>praeconis</i>
<i>Pseudomys fieldi praeconis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pseudomys praeconis</i>
<i>Pseudomys fumeus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Pseudomys novaehollandiae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Pseudomys occidentalis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Pseudomys shortridgei</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Zyomys pedunculatus</i>	I		01/07/75	

**SCIURIDAE** (E) Ground squirrels, marmots, tree squirrels; (S) Ardillas arborícolas, ardillas terrestres; (F) Ecureuils terrestres, écureuils arboricoles

<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epixerus ebii</i>		III	GH	26/02/76
		III/r	DK	24/10/77
		III/w	DK	01/01/84
		Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Lariscus hosei</i>	II			01/07/75
	Del			22/10/87
<i>Marmota caudata</i>		III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
		III/r	IT	16/03/89
		III/r	LU	30/03/89
		III/r	GB	17/05/89
		III/r	NL	29/06/89
		III/r	PT	28/07/89
		III/w	DK	18/01/90
		III/w	IT	01/03/90
		III/w	LU	18/04/90
		III/w	DE	23/04/90
		III/w	GB	25/05/90
		III/w	PT	03/08/90
		III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Marmota himalayana</i>		III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	16/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
<i>Ratufa</i> spp.	II		01/07/75
<i>Sciurus deppei</i>	III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84

SCANDENTIA

**PTILOCERCIDAE** (E) Pen-tailed tree shrews; (S) Musarañas arborícolas coliplumadas, (F) Ptilocerques de Low

<i>Ptilocercus lowii</i>	II		04/02/77
--------------------------	----	--	----------

**TUPAIIDAE** (E) Tree shrews; (S) Musarañas; (F) Tupaies

Tupaiaidae spp.	II		04/02/77
-----------------	----	--	----------

SIRENIA

**DUGONGIDAE** (E) Dugong; (S) Dugongo; (F) Dugong

<i>Dugong dugon</i>	I		01/07/75	All popns except that of AU/Todas las poblaciones, excepto esta de AU/Toutes pop. sauf celle de l'AU
	II		01/07/75	Popn of/Población de/Population d'AU
	I		19/07/00	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	

**TRICHECHIDAE** (E) Manatees; (S) Manaties; (F) Lamantins

<i>Trichechus inunguis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>	II		01/07/75

TUBULIDENTATA

**ORYCTEROPODIDAE** (E) Aardvark

<i>Orycteropus afer</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92

AVES (E) BIRDS; (S) AVES; (F) OISEAUX

## ANSERIFORMES

**ANATIDAE** (E) Ducks, Eurasian wigeon, garganey, geese, northern pintail, northern shoveler, swans, teals, whistling-ducks; (S) Patos, gansos, cisnes; (F) Canards, oies, cygnes

<i>Anatidae</i> spp.	III					Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para las especies citadas/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	III					Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anatidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		
	III/w	DK		01/01/84		
	Del					
<i>Anas acuta</i>	III					Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anatidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		
	III/w	DK		01/01/84		
	Del					
<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	II					01/07/75
	I					16/02/95
<i>Anas bernieri</i>	II					01/07/75
<i>Anas capensis</i>	III					26/02/76
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		
	III/w	DK		01/01/84		
	Del					
<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	II					01/07/75
	I					16/02/95
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	III					26/02/76
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		
	III/w	DK		01/01/84		
	Del					
<i>Anas crecca</i>	III					26/02/76
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		
	III/w	DK		01/01/84		
	Del					
<i>Anas formosa</i>	II					11/06/92
<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	I					01/07/75
<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	I					01/07/75
	I					16/02/95
<i>Anas oustaleti</i>	I					01/07/75
						Probably a hybrid between/Probablement un híbrido entre/Probablement un hybride d' <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> and/et <i>Anas superciliosa</i>
<i>Anas penelope</i>	III					26/02/76
	III/r	DK		24/10/77		



FAUNA

		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas platyrhynchos diazi</i>	I			01/07/75	
	Del			28/06/79	
<i>Anas querquedula</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anser albifrons gambelli</i>	II			01/07/75	
		II/r	CA	09/07/75	
		II/w	CA	29/10/82	
		Del		29/07/83	
<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Aythya nyroca</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	I			01/07/75	
		I/r	CA	09/07/75	
		I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	I			01/07/75	Syn./Sin./Syn. <i>Nesothen sandvicensis</i>
<i>Cairina moschata</i>		III	HN	13/04/87	
		III/r	AT	13/04/87	
		III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Cygnus columbianus jankowskii</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cygnus bewickii jankowskii</i>
		Del		11/06/92	
<i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>		III	HN	13/04/87	
		III/r	AT	13/04/87	
		III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		III	HN	13/04/87	
		III/r	AT	13/04/87	
		III/w	AT	26/09/90	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76		Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	01/07/77	
<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	01/07/77	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> p.e.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	II		01/07/75	

**APODIFORMES**

**TROCHILIDAE** (E) Avocetbills, awlbills, barbthroats, blossomcrown, brilliants, caribs, comets, coquettes, coronets, emeralds, fairies, firecrowns, goldentails, goldentthroats, helmetcrests, hermits, hillstars, hummingbirds, incas, jacobins, jewelfronts, lancebills, mangos, metaltails, mountaineers, mountaingems, piedtails, plovercrest, plumeleteers, pufflegs, racket-tails, rubies, sabrewings, sapphires, sapphirewings, sheartails, sicklebills, snowcap, spatuletails, starfrontlets, streamertail, sunangels, sunbeams, sungems, sylphs, thornbills, thornbills, topazs, trainbearers, velvetbreasts, violet-ears, visorbearers, whitetips, woodnymphs, woodstars; (S) Colibries; (F) Colibris

Trochilidae spp.	II		22/10/87
	II/r	CH	22/10/87
	II/r	LI	22/10/87

<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i>
------------------------	---	--	----------	--

**CHARADRIIFORMES**

**BURHINIDAE** (E) Thick-knees; (S) Alcaravanes; (F) Œdicnème bistrifié

<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
----------------------------	-----	----	----------

**LARIDAE** (E) Gulls; (S) Gaviotas, charranges; (F) Mouette relique

FAUNA

<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Larus relictus</i>	I		01/07/75

**SCOLOPACIDAE** (E) Curlews, greenshanks; (S) Chorlitos; (F) Courlis, chevalier tacheté

<i>Numenius borealis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	II		01/07/75
	I		29/07/83
	I/r	AT	29/07/83
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	I		01/07/75

**CICONIIFORMES**

**ARDEIDAE** (E) Egrets, herons; (S) Garcetas, garzas; (F) Aigrettes, hérons

<i>Ardea alba</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Egretta alba</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ardea goliath</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

**BALAENICIPITIDAE** (E) Shoebill, whale-heeled stork; (S) Picozapato; (F) Bec-en-sabot

<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	II		22/10/87
------------------------	----	--	----------

**CICONIIDAE** (E) Jabiru, marabou, storks; (S) Cigüeña negra; (F) Cigognes, jabirus, marabout d'Afrique, tantale blanc

<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Ciconia ciconia</i> <i>boyciana</i>
<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	I		01/08/85	

FAUNA

	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76
		III/r	DK	24/10/77
		III/w	DK	01/01/84
		Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	I			22/10/87

**PHOENICOPTERIDAE** (E) Flamingos; (S) Flamencos; (F) Flamants

Phoenicopteridae spp.	II			29/07/83	
	II/r	AT		29/07/83	
	II/w	AT		06/01/89	
<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>
	II			29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Phoenicopterus jamesi</i>
	II			29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>P. ruber chilensis</i>
	II			29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	III	TN		22/04/76	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>
	Del			01/07/77	
	II			29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopterus ruber ruber</i>	II			28/06/79	
	II			29/07/83	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.

**THRESKIORNITHIDAE** (E) Ibises, spoonbills; (S) Ibis, espátulas; (F) Ibis, spatule blanche

<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>	III	GH		26/02/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i>
	III/r	DK		24/10/77	
	III/w	DK		01/01/84	
	Del	GH		04/03/07	
<i>Bostrychia rara</i>	III	GH		26/02/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Lampribus rara</i>
	III/r	DK		24/10/77	
	III/w	DK		01/01/84	
	Del	GH		04/03/07	
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	II			22/10/87	
<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	III	TN		22/04/76	
	Del	TN		01/07/77	
	I			28/06/79	

FAUNA

<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	II		01/07/75
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07

**COLUMBIFORMES**

**COLUMBIDAE** (E) Doves, pigeons; (S) Palomas, tórtolas; (F) Pigeons, colombe poignardée, gouras, tourterelles, tourtelettes

Columbidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para la especie citada/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>
<i>Columba guinea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.; Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Columba malherbii</i> (in part/en parte/en partie)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Columba livia</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Columba unicincta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Goura</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Goura cristata</i> , <i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> , <i>Goura victoria</i>

FAUNA

<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	III	MU	04/12/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Oena capensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
<i>Treron calvus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Treron waalia</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Turtur afer</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

CORACIIFORMES

**BUCEROTIDAE** (E) Hornbills; (S) Búceros o calaos; (F) Calaos

<i>Aceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Aceros narcondami</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	I		11/06/92	
<i>Anorrhinus</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Includes generic synonym/Incluye el sinónimo genérico/Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Ptilolaemus</i>
<i>Anthracoceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Berenicornis</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	All subspecies/Todas las subespecies/Toutes les sous-espèces
<i>Buceros bicornis homrai</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Buceros bicornis</i>
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	II		18/01/90	
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Buceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	II		18/01/90	
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Buceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros rhinoceros rhinoceros</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>
<i>Penelopides</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	

FAUNA

<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Buceros vigil</i>
<i>Rhyticeros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	I		11/06/92	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Aceros subruficollis</i>

CUCULIFORMES

**MUSOPHAGIDAE** (E) Plantain-eaters, turacos; (S) Turacos; (F) Touracos

Musophagidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para las especies citadas/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Musophagidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Musophagidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Musophagidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Tauraco</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Musophagidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.
<i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i> ; Syn./Sin./Syn. <i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i>
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.

**FALCONIFORMES** (E) Eagles, falcons, hawks, vultures; (S) Águilas, halcones, gavilanes, buitres; (F) Aigles, faucons, éperviers, vautours

FALCONIFORMES spp.	II		28/06/79	Excludes/Excluidos/Exclut Cathartidae spp.
--------------------	----	--	----------	--

**ACCIPITRIDAE** (E) Bataleur, bazas, besra, buzzards, eagles, goshawks, griffons, harriers, hawks, kites, lammergeier, old world vultures, shikra, sparrowhawks; (S) Gavilanes, águilas; (F) Aigles, milan de Wilson, pygargues

Accipitridae spp.	III	CR	28/10/76	Costa Rican spp. (in the species entries below)/Spp.de Costa Rica (véanse las entradas correspondientes a las especies)/Spp. du Costa Rica (voir ci-dessous)
-------------------	-----	----	----------	--



FAUNA

<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp,
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Aquila spp.</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Aquila heliaca adalberti</i>
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	I		04/02/77	

FAUNA

	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Asturina nitida</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Buteo platypterus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	

FAUNA

	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Buteogallus urubitunga</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w DK	28/06/79	
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	I		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.

FAUNA

<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
<i>Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>
	III	TN	22/04/76	
<i>Haliaeetus spp.</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Haliaeetus groenlandicus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	II		12/01/05	
	II/r	SA	12/01/05	
	III	CA	16/11/75	
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus</i>	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>
	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>

FAUNA

<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i>	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Leucopternis princeps</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r		SA 10/06/96	
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
		III/w	DK 28/06/79	
<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>		III	CR 28/10/76	
		III/r	DK 24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.

FAUNA

	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp. (Costa Rican species/Spp. de Costa Rica/Spp. du Costa Rica)
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

**CATHARTIDAE** (E) New World vultures condors, king vulture; (S) Buitres del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Vautours du Nouveau Monde

<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	

**FALCONIDAE** (E) Caracaras, falconets, falcons, hobbies, kestrels, merlin; (S) Halcones; (F) Faucons

Falconidae spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Falco araeus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco jugger</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco newtoni</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida de/Inscit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	I		16/02/95	Popn of/Población de/Pop. des SC
	II		16/02/95	All popns except those listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de l'Annex I
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco newtoni aldabranus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I		16/02/95	Replaced by SC popn of/Sustituída por la población de SC de/Devient SC pop. de <i>Falco newtoni</i>
<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	

FAUNA

<i>Falco pelegrinoides babylonicus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	All subspecies/Todas las subespecies/Toutes sous espèces
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i>
<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i>
<i>Falco peregrinus tundrius</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i>
<i>Falco punctatus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		28/06/79	
	I		06/06/81	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto aquellas en Apend. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles de l'Annexe II
	II		06/06/81	N. American popn/Población de América del Norte/Pop. d'Amérique du Nord
	I		01/08/85	All popns/Todas las poblaciones/Toutes les pop.
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	

**PANDIONIDAE (E) Osprey**

<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	III	CA	16/11/75	
	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III	CR	28/10/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.

**SAGITTARIIDAE (E) Secretary-bird**

<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

**GALLIFORMES**

**CRACIDAE (E) Chachalacas, curassows, guans; (S) Pavones, pajijs; (F) Ortalides, hoccas, pénélopes**

<i>Crax alberti</i>	III	CO	21/09/88	
---------------------	-----	----	----------	--



FAUNA

<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Crax daubentoni</i>		III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Crax globulosa</i>		III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Crax rubra</i>		III	CR	28/10/76
		III/r	DK	24/10/77
		III	GT	23/04/81
		III/w	DK	01/01/84
		III	HN	13/04/87
		III/r	AT	13/04/87
		III	CO	21/09/88
		III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Mitu mitu</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Crax mitu mitu</i>
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ortalis vetula</i>		III	GT	23/04/81
		III	HN	13/04/87
		III/r	AT	13/04/87
		III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>		III	CO	21/09/88
				Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Crax pauxi</i>
<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>		III	HN	13/04/87
		III/r	AT	13/04/87
		III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Penelopina nigra</i>		III	GT	23/04/81
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Aburria jacutinga</i>
<i>Pipile pipile</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i>

**MEGAPODIIDAE** (E) Maleo, megapodes, scrubfowl; (S) Megapodios; (F) Mégapode maléo

<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis abbotti</i>		II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Megapodius freycinet abbotti</i>
		Del	22/10/87	
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis nicobariensis</i>		II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Megapodius freycinet nicobariensis</i>
		Del	22/10/87	

**PHASIANIDAE** (E) Arguses, bobwhites, grouse, guineafowl, junglefowl, monals, partridges, peafowl, pheasants, prairie-chickens, snowcocks, tragopans; (S) Lapópodos, gallinas de Guinea, perdices, faisanes, tragopanes; (F) Tétrás, pintades, perdrix, faisans, tragopans

<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>		III	MY	13/11/86	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Arborophila brunneopectus</i> (in part/en parte/en partie)

FAUNA

<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Argusianus argus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Caloperdix oculus</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	II		01/07/75	
			28/06/79	
<i>Colinus virginianus</i> <i>ridgwayi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Crossoptilon</i> <i>crossoptilon</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Crossoptilon</i> <i>mantchuricum</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i> <i>mearnsi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	Popn of US deleted; only MX popn remaining/Población de US suprimida; sólo queda la población de MX/La pop. d'US est supprimée; ne reste que la pop. du MX
	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i> <i>merriami</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i> <i>montezumae</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Francolinus</i> <i>ochropectus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Francolinus swierstrai</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura</i> <i>erythrophthalma</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Lophura ignita</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Lophura imperialis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	III	GT	23/04/81	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Agriocharis ocellata</i>
<i>Pavo muticus</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Polyplectron</i> <i>bicalcaratum</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron</i> <i>inopinatum</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>

FAUNA

<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Polyplectron malacense</i>
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tetrao mlokosiewiczi</i>	II		04/02/77	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE (E) Brolga, cranes; (S) Grullas; (F) Grues

Gruidae spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Grus virgo</i>
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus americana</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus canadensis pratensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Grus grus</i>		III	TN	22/04/76	
		Del		01/07/77	
		II		01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus japonensis</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Grus monacha</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Grus vipio</i>	I			01/07/75	

**OTIDIDAE** (E) Bustards, floricans, korhaans; (S) Avutardas; (F) Outardes

Otididae spp.	II			22/10/87	
<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	II			01/07/75	
	I			28/06/79	
<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	II			01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>
	I			28/06/79	
	I/r	CH		28/06/79	
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	II			01/07/75	
	I			28/06/79	
	I/r	CH		28/06/79	
<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	I			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>
<i>Otis tarda</i>	II			01/07/75	
	II			22/10/87	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Otididae spp.
<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>		III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Otis tetrax</i>
		Del		01/07/77	
	II			22/10/87	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Otididae spp.

**PEDIONOMIDAE** (E) Plains-wanderer

<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	II			28/06/79	
	II/r	CH		28/06/79	
	Del			18/09/97	

**RALLIDAE** (E) Rails, weka, swampheens, woodhens; (S) Rascones; (F) Râle sylvestre

<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	II			01/07/75	
	Del			18/09/97	
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	I			01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i>
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>		III	TN	22/04/76	
		Del		01/07/77	

**RHYNOCHETIDAE** (E) Kagu; (S) Kagús; (F) Kagou huppé

<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i>	I			01/07/75	
---------------------------	---	--	--	----------	--

**TURNICIDAE** (E) Buttonquail

<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	II			28/06/79	
	II/r	CH		28/06/79	

FAUNA

II/w CH 20/03/87  
Del 18/09/97

PASSERIFORMES

**ATRICHORNITHIDAE** (E) Scrub-birds; (S) Corredor chillón; (F) Atrichorne bruyant

*Atrichornis clamosus* I 01/07/75

**COTINGIDAE** (E) Cocks-of-the-rock, cotingas, umbrellabirds; (S) Cotingas; (F) Cotingas, coqs-de-roche

*Cephalopterus ornatus* III CO 21/09/88

*Cephalopterus penduliger* III CO 21/09/88

*Cotinga maculata* I 01/07/75

*Rupicola* spp. II 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Rupicola peruviana* and *Rupicolarupicola*

*Xipholena atropurpurea* I 01/07/75

**EMBERIZIDAE** (E) Cardinals, tanagers; (S) Cardenales; (F) Cardinal vert, paroares, calliste superbe

*Gubernatrix cristata* III UY 14/07/76

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

II 22/10/87

*Paroaria capitata* II 22/10/87

*Paroaria coronata* II 22/10/87

*Tangara fastuosa* II 18/09/97

**ESTRILDIDAE** (E) Antpeckers, black-throated finch, bluebills, cordonbleus, cut-throat, firefinches, mannikins, munias, negrofinches, olive-backs, pytilias, quailfinches, seedcrackers, silverbills, tit-hylia, twinspots, waxbills; (S) Viuditas, pinzones; (F) Amadine cou-coupé, astrilds, amarantes, capucins, bengalis, etc.

*Amadina fasciata* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Amandava formosa* II 18/09/97

*Amandava subflava* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Estrilda astrild* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Estrilda caeruleascens* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

FAUNA

<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta larvata vinacea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriorment listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura cantans</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

FAUNA

		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	II			18/09/97	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Padda oryzivora</i>
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita fusconota</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pholidornis rufica</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	II			17/10/80	
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	II			28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Emblema oculata</i>
	Del			22/10/87	
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<b>FRINGILLIDAE (E) Canaries, finches, seedeaters, siskins; (S) Canarios; (F) Chardonnerets, serins</b>					
Fringillidae spp.		III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para las especies citadas/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	I			01/07/75	
<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	II			01/07/75	
<i>Serinus gularis canicapilla</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Fringillidae spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Serinus canicapillus</i>
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>		III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Fringillidae spp.
		III/r	DK	24/10/77	
		III/w	DK	01/01/84	
		Del	GH	04/03/07	



FAUNA

<i>Serinus mozambicus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Fringillidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

**HIRUNDINIDAE** (E) White-eyed River Martin; (S) Avión de rio ojos blancos; (F) Hirondelle à lunettes

<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	

**ICTERIDAE** (E) New World blackbirds; (S) Tordo amarillo; (F) Arouge safran

<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Agelaius flavus</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		16/02/95	

**MELIPHAGIDAE** (E) Honeyeaters; (S) Melero de casco; (F) Méliphage cornu

<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Meliphaga melanops cassidix</i>
--	---	--	----------	---

**MUSCICAPIDAE** (E) Old World flycatchers, bristlebirds, flycatchers, grasswrens, laughingthrushes, leiothrix, liocichlas, mesia, rockfowls, whipbirds; (S) Pampamoscas del Viejo Mundo; (F) Gobe-mouches de l'Ancien Monde

<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	III	MU	04/12/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Bebornis rodericanus</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Muscicapa ruecki</i>
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> p.e.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Dasyornis brachypterus longirostris</i>
<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	II		19/07/00	
<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonensis</i>	III	MU	04/12/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Tchitrea bourbonensis</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

III/w DK 01/01/84

**PARADISAEIDAE** (E) Astrapias, birds-of-paradise, manucodes, melampittas, paradigallas, paradise-crow, parotias, riflebirds, sicklebills, Wallace's standardwing; (S) Aves del paraíso; (F) Paradisiers

Paradisaeidae spp. II 01/07/75

**PITTIDAE** (E) Pittas; (S) Pitas; (F) Brèves

*Pitta guajana* III TH 06/12/87

II 18/01/90

*Pitta gurneyi* III TH 06/12/87

I 18/01/90

*Pitta kochi* I 01/07/75

*Pitta nympha* II 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Pitta brachyura nympha*

**PLOCEIDAE** (E) Bishops, indigobirds, malimbés, petronias, queleas, sparrows, weavers, whydahs, widowbirds; (S) Tejedores; (F) Tisserins, veuves, etc.

Ploceidae spp. III GH 26/02/76 Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para las especies citadas/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces under/sous/Ploceidae, Estrildidae

*Amblyospiza albifrons* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Anaplectes melanotis* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Anaplectes rubriceps*

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Anomalospiza imberbis* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Bubalornis albirostris* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Euplectes afer* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

*Euplectes ardens* III GH 26/02/76 Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

FAUNA

	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistaada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Petronia dentata</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Malimbus rubicollis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Passer griseus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pachyphantes superciliosus</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua macroura</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua raricola</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

**PYCNONOTIDAE** (E) Bulbuls; (S) Bulbul corona de paja; (F) Bulbul à tête jaune

*Pycnonotus zeylanicus* II 18/09/97

**STURNIDAE** (E) Mynas (starlings); (S) Estorninos; (F) Mainate religieux

*Gracula religiosa* III TH 11/06/92

II 18/09/97

*Leucopsar rothschildi* I 01/07/75

**ZOSTEROPIIDAE** (E) White-eyes; (S) Ojiblanco de cresta blanca; (F) Zostérops à poitrine blanche

*Zosterops albogularis* I 01/07/75

**PELECANIFORMES**

**FREGATIDAE** (E) Frigatebirds; (S) Rabihorcado ventri blanco; (F) Frégate d'Andrews

*Fregata andrewsi* I 01/07/75

**PELECANIDAE** (E) Pelicans; (S) Pelicano; (F) Pélican frisé

*Pelecanus crispus* II 01/07/75

I 29/07/83

I/r AT 29/07/83

I/w AT 06/01/89

**SULIDAE** (E) Boobies; (S) Albatro colicorto; (F) Fou d'Abbott

*Papasula abbotti* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriorment inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Sula abbotti*

FAUNA

**PICIFORMES**

**CAPITONIDAE** (E) Barbets; (S) Pájaro compás; (F) Caebézon toucan

<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	III	CO	28/05/89
	III/r	DE	28/05/89
	III/r	ES	28/05/89
	III/r	LU	28/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	LU	09/01/90
	III/w	DE	25/07/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91

**PICIDAE** (E) Woodpeckers; (S) Pájaros carpenteros; (F) Pics

<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Picus squamatus flavirostris</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87

**RAMPHASTIDAE** (E) Aracaris, toucanets, toucans; (S) Tucanes; (F) Toucans

<i>Bailloni</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	III	AR	11/06/92

**PODICIPEDIFORMES**

**PODICIPEDIDAE** (E) Grebes; (S) Somorjujo de Atitlán; (F) Grèbe géant

<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	I		01/07/75
-------------------------	---	--	----------

**PROCELLARIIFORMES**

**DIOMEDEIDAE** (E) Albatrosses; (S) Albatros; (F) Albatros de Steller

<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Diomedea albatrus</i>
-----------------------------	---	--	----------	--

**PSITTACIFORMES**

FAUNA

PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II		06/06/81	Excludes/Excluidas/Exclut <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> , <i>Psittacula krameri</i>
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to/Reserva no aplicable a/Réserve non applicable à: <i>Amazona agilis</i> , <i>Amazona collaria</i> , <i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (after/después/après 15/04/85), <i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i> , <i>Ara</i> spp., <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i> , <i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i> , <i>Coracopsis</i> spp. (except/sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> ) (after/después/après 01/01/82), <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> , <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> , <i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i> , <i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i> , <i>Neophema splendida</i> , <i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i> , <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (after/después/après 29/07/83), <i>Poicephalus robustus</i> , <i>Polytelis alexandrae</i> , <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> , <i>Prosopiea</i> spp. (except/excepto/sauf <i>Prosopiea personata</i> ) (after/después/après 01/01/82), <i>Psittarchas fulgidus</i> , <i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> , Trichoglossinae spp. (except/excepto/sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i> ) (after/después/après 01/01/82)
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	See note under CH. Reservation also not applicable to/Véase nota bajo CH. La reserva tampoco no se aplica a/Voir note sous CH. Réserve non applicable à <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>
	II/w	CH	20/03/87	Reservation withdrawn and replaced by a list of species reservations/Reserva retirada y sustituida por una lista de reservas sobre algunas especies/Réserve retirée et remplacée par une liste de réserves sur des espèces
	II/w	LI	20/03/87	Reservation withdrawn and replaced by a list of species reservations/Reserva retirada y sustituida por una lista de reservas sobre la especie/Réserve retirée et remplacée par une liste de réserves sur des espèces
	II		12/01/05	Excludes/Excluidas/Exclut <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> , <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> , <i>Psittacula krameri</i>

**CACATUIDAE** (E) Cockatoos, corellas, galah; (S) Cacatúas; (F) Cacatoès

<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	II		04/02/77	



FAUNA

	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	

**LORIIDAE** (E) Lories, lorikeets; (S) Loris; (F) Loris, loriquets

<i>Eos histrio</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		16/02/95	
Trichoglossinae spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i>
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i>
	II/w	CH	01/01/82	
	II/w	LI	01/01/82	
<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/09/97	

**PSITTACIDAE** (E) Amazons, bluebonnet, guaiabero, kakapo, kakas, kea, lovebirds, macaws, parakeets, parrotlets, parrots, racquet-tails, rosellas; (S) Amazonas, cotorras, guacamayos, periquitos, loros; (F) Amazonas, aras, perruches, perroquets

Psittacidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para la especie citada/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
<i>Agapornis</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	Del		12/01/05	
<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	

FAUNA

	I		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata</i> , <i>Amazona ochrocephala caribaea</i> and <i>Amazona ochrocephala parvipes</i>
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II/w	CH	15/04/85	
	II/w	LI	15/04/85	
<i>Amazona finschi</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i> and <i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala belizensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala caribaea</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	

FAUNA

	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala oratrix</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala parvipes</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i>
<i>Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i>
<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	

FAUNA

	I		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Amazona ochrocephala belizensis</i> , <i>Amazona ochrocephala oratrix</i> and <i>Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae</i>
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Amazona pretrei pretrei</i>
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha</i>
<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/09/97	
<i>Amazona vittata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.
<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		29/07/83	Often traded under the incorrect designation/A menudo comercializada con el nombre incorrecto de/Souvent commercialisé sous le nom incorrect d' <i>Ara caninde</i>
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ara macao</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/r	CH	01/08/85	

FAUNA

	I/r	LI	01/08/85	
	I/r	SR	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ara militaris</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Aratinga</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Coracopsis</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>
	II/w	CH	01/01/82	
	II/w	LI	01/01/82	
<i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to/Esta reserva no se aplica a/Réserve non applicable à <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus bloxami</i>	II		28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormente listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>
<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	II		01/07/75	Erroneously listed in both Appendix I and Appendix II originally/Originalmente inscrita de forma errónea en el Apénd. I y II/Inscrit à l'origine par erreur à la fois à l'Annexe I et à l'Annexe II
	I		04/02/77	

FAUNA

<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Opopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		19/07/00	
<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Aratinga guarouba</i>
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Nandayus nenday</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Psephotus haematogaster narethae</i>
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II/w	CH	29/07/83	
	II/w	LI	29/07/83	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> p.e.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	

FAUNA

<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II		04/02/77	
<i>Primolius couloni</i>	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Ara couloni</i> and <i>Propyrrhura couloni</i>
<i>Primolius maracana</i>	I/r	PH		
	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Prosopieia spp.</i>	I		18/01/90	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Ara maracaná</i> and <i>Propyrrhula maracana</i>
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Prosopieia personata</i>	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Prosopieia personata</i>
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Prosopieia personata</i>
	II/w	CH	01/01/82	
	II/w	LI	01/01/82	
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Psephotus chrysopterygius dissimilis</i>
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> p.e.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
<i>Psittacula echo</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Psittacidae spp.
	III/r	DK	01/07/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III/r	CH	20/03/87	
	III/r	LI	20/03/87	
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	

FAUNA

	II/w	CH	28/02/91	
	II/w	LI	28/02/91	
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Pyrrhura</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except/Excepto/Sauf <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.	I		06/06/81	
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha pachyrhyncha</i>
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE (E) Rheas; (S) Ñandúes; (F) Nandous

<i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>	I		28/06/79	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rhea pennata</i>
<i>Pterocnemia pennata garleppi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>
<i>Pterocnemia pennata pennata</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>
	II		19/07/00	Popn of/Población de/Pop. d'AR
	II		13/02/03	
<i>Rhea americana</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	Except subspecies/Excepto la subespecie/Sauf la sous-espèce <i>albescens</i>
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		11/06/92	
<i>Rhea americana albescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Rhea americana</i>

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE (E) Penguins; (S) Pingüinos; (F) Manchots

<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	II		01/07/75	
----------------------------	----	--	----------	--



FAUNA

*Spheniscus humboldti* I 06/06/81

**STRIGIFORMES** (E) Owls; (S) Buhos; (F) Rapaces nocturnes

STRIGIFORMES spp. II 28/06/79

**STRIGIDAE** (E) Boobooks, morepork, owlets, owls; (S) Buhos; (F) Chouettes, petit-duc géant

Strigidae spp. III GH 26/02/76

III/r DK 24/10/77

II 28/06/79

III/w DK 28/06/79 Reservation withdrawn as family listed on Appendix II/Reserva retirada ya que la familia se ha incluido en el Apénd. II/Réserve retirée du fait de l'inscription de la famille à l'Annexe II

*Bubo bubo* III TN 22/04/76

II 04/02/77

II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.

*Heteroglaux blewitti* I 28/06/79 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Athene blewitti*

*Mimizuku gurneyi* I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Otus gurneyi*

*Ninox natalis* I 04/02/77 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Ninox squamipila natalis*

*Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata* I 04/02/77 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Ninox novaeseelandiae royana*

*Nyctea scandiaca* III CA 16/11/75

II 04/02/77

II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.

*Otus scops* III TN 22/04/76

Del TN 01/07/77

II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.

*Pyroglaux podargina* II 28/06/79 Listd under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Otus podarginus*

II/r PW 15/07/04

*Strix nebulosa* III CA 16/11/75

III/r DK 24/10/77

II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.

III/w DK 28/06/79

**TYTONIDAE** (E) Barn owls, bay owls; (S) Lechuza de Madagascar; (F) Effraie de Soumagne

Tytonidae spp. III GH 26/02/76

III/r DK 24/10/77

II 28/06/79 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.

III/w DK 28/06/79 Reservation withdrawn as family listed on Appendix II/Reserva retirada ya que la familia se ha incluido en el Apénd. II/Réserve retirée du fait de l'inscription de la famille à l'Annexe II

*Tyto soumagnei* I 04/02/77

FAUNA

**STRUTHIONIFORMES**

**STRUTHIONIDAE** (E) Ostrich; (S) Avestruces; (F) Autruche

<i>Struthio camelus</i>	I		29/07/83	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de BF, CF, CM, DZ, MA, ML, MR, NE, NG, SD, SN, TD
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

**TINAMIFORMES**

**TINAMIDAE** (E) Tinamou; (S) Tinamus; (F) Tinamou solitaire

<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	
<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	I		01/07/75	

**TROGONIFORMES**

**TROGONIDAE** (E) Quetzals; (S) Quetzal centroamericano; (F) Quetzal resplendissant

<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pharomachrus mocinno costaricensis</i> and <i>Pharomachrus mocinno mocinno</i>
-----------------------------	---	--	----------	---

REPTILIA (E) REPTILES; (S) REPTILES; (F) REPTILES

**CROCODYLIA** (E) Alligators, caimans, crocodiles; (S) Aligatores, caimanes, cocodrilos; (F) Crocodiles, alligators, caimans

CROCODYLIA spp.	II		04/02/77	Includes/Incluye/Inclut Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae, Gavialidae
-----------------	----	--	----------	---

**ALLIGATORIDAE** (E) Alligators, caimans; (S) Aligatores, caimanes; (F) Alligators, caimans

<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		28/06/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Caiman crocodilus apaporiensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/w	GB	07/03/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

<i>Caiman crocodilus crocodilus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/r	SG	28/02/87	
	II/w	SG	15/02/92	
<i>Caiman crocodilus fuscus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Caiman crocodilus fuscus (chiapasius)</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Caiman latirostris</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	II		18/09/97	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de AR; Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous CROCODYLIA spp.
<i>Caiman yacare</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Caiman crocodilus yacare</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Melanosuchus niger</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		16/02/95	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto aquellas en Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		16/02/95	Popn of EC (subject to a zero annual export quota until an annual export quota has been approved by the CITES Secretariat and the IUCN/SSC Crocodile Specialist Group)/Población de EC (sujeta a un cupo anual de exportación nulo aprobado por la Secretaría CITES y el Grupo de Especialistas en Cocodrílidos de la CSE/UICN;/ Pop. de EC (avec un quota d'exportation annuel zéro jusqu'à ce qu'un quota d'exportation annuel ait été approuvé par le Secrétariat CITES et le Groupe UICN/CSE de spécialistes des crocodiliens)/Included with/Incluida en/Inscrite sous CROCODYLIA spp.
<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	II		13/09/07	Popn of BR
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<b>CROCODYLIDAE (E) Crocodiles, false gharial; (S) Cocodrilos; (F) Crocodiles</b>				
<i>Crocodylus acutus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
<i>Crocodylus acutus</i> (cont./suite)	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		28/06/79	Popn of/Población de/Pop. d'US
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	All popns except that on I/Todas las poblaciones excepto la incluida en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. sauf celle inscrite à l'Annexe I
	I		06/06/81	Remaining popns/Poblaciones restantes/Pop. Restantes
	I/w	CH	06/06/81	
	II		12/01/05	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CU
<i>Crocodylus cataphractus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	ZM	22/02/81	
	I/r	AT	27/04/82	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/w	ZM	26/08/87	
	I		22/10/87	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		22/10/87	Popn of/población de/pop. de CG
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Popn of/población de/pop. de CG; All popns again on I/Todas las poblaciones en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. à l'Annexe I
<i>Crocodylus intermedius</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Crocodylus johnsoni</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Crocodylus novaeguineae mindorensis</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	BW	12/02/78	
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	ZM	22/02/81	
	I/r	ZW	17/08/81	
	I/r	SD	24/01/83	
	I		29/07/83	All popns except that on Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto la incluida en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celle inscrite à l'Annexe II
	II		29/07/83	Popn. of/Población de/Pop. de ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		01/08/85	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		01/08/85	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas/cupos); still on II: popn of/aún en II: población de/encore en II: pop. de ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas/cupos)
	II		03/01/87	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de BW (quotas/cupos)
	II/r	AT	03/01/87	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de BW (quotas/cupos)
	I/w	ZW	02/04/87	
	I/w	ZM	26/08/87	
	I		22/10/87	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		22/10/87	Still on II: popns of/Aún en II: poblaciones de/Encore en II: pop. de BW, CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas/cupos), ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas/cupos)
	I		18/01/90	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		18/01/90	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de ET, SO (quotas/cupos); maintenance of popns of/mantenimiento de las poblaciones de/maintien des pop. de BW, MG, MW, MZ, ZM (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch); CG, CM, KE, SD, TZ (quotas/cupos), still on II: popn. of/aún en II: población de/encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I/w	SD	26/04/90	
	II/w	AT	26/09/90	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de BW (quotas/cupos)
	I/w	BW	26/10/90	
	I		11/06/92	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de CG, CM; all popns except those listed in Appendix II/todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II

FAUNA

	II		11/06/92	Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. de UG, ZA (quotas/cupos); maintenance of popns of/mantenimiento de las poblaciones de/maintien des pop. de ET, KE (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch); MG, TZ (ranching & quotas/cría en granjas y cupos/élevage en ranch et quotas); still on II: popns of/aún en II: poblaciones de/encore à II: pop. de SD, SO (quotas/cupos); BW, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I		11/07/92	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de SD
	I		16/02/95	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de SO; all popns except those listed in Appendix II/todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		16/02/95	Maintenance of popns of/mantenimiento de las poblaciones de/maintien des pop. de TZ (ranching & quotas/cría en granjas y cupos/élevage en ranch et quotas), ZA (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch); still on II: popns of/aún en II: poblaciones de/encore à II: pop. de UG (quotas/cupos), BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I		18/09/97	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		18/09/97	Maintenance of popns of/Mantenimiento de las poblaciones de/Maintien des pop. de TZ (ranching & quotas/cría en granjas y cupos/élevage en ranch et quotas), MG, UG (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch); still on II: popns of/aún en II: poblaciones de/encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de BW, ET, KE, MW, MZ, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I		19/07/00	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		19/07/00	Maintenance of popn of/Mantenimiento de la población de/Maintien de la pop. de TZ (ranching & quotas/cría en granjas y cupos/élevage en ranch et quotas); still on II: popns of/aún en II: poblaciones de/encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch)
	I		12/01/05	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		12/01/05	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de NA; still on II: popns of/aún en II: poblaciones de/encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching/cría en granjas/élevage en ranch); TZ (ranching & quotas/cría en granjas y cupos/élevage en ranch et quotas)
<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/r	SG	28/02/87	
	II/w	SG	31/08/90	
<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Crocodylus palustris palustris</i> and <i>Crocodylus palustris kimbula</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		28/06/79	All popns except that of PG/Todas las poblaciones excepto esta de PG/Toutes les pop. sauf celle de PG
	II		28/06/79	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de PG; listed under CROCODYLIA spp.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I/r	DE	28/06/79	
	I/r	FR	28/06/79	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/r	AT	27/04/82	
	I/w	DE	2 Jul 82	
	I/w	CH	1 Jan 83	
	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		01/08/85	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		01/08/85	Popn of AU (ranching), ID (quota). Still on II: popn of PG/población de AU (cría en granjas), ID (cupos). Aún en el Ap. II: población de PG/Pop. d'AU (ranch), d'ID (quota). Encore à l'Annexe II: pop. de PG
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
I/r	SG	28/02/87		
II/r	SG	28/02/87		
I/w	TH	17/08/87		
I/w	AT	06/01/89		
II/w	AT	06/01/89		
I/w	JP	30/11/89		
I/w	SG	31/08/90		
II/w	SG	31/08/90		
II		16/02/95	Popn of/Población de/ Pop. de AU	
I/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
I/w	TH	17/08/87		
<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Osteolaemus tetraspis tetraspis</i> and <i>Osteolaemus tetraspis osborni</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	

FAUNA

	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		22/10/87	All popns except those listed in Appendix II/Todas las poblaciones excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. II/Toutes les pop. sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II
	II		22/10/87	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CG (with quota/con cupos/contingentée)
	I		11/06/92	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CG; All popns again on I/Todas las poblaciones en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. retransférées à l'Annexe I
<i>Tomistoma schlegelii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

**GAVIALIDAE** (E) Gavial, gharial; (S) Gavial del Ganges; (F) Gavial du Gange

<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

**RHYNCHOCEPHALIA**

**SPHENODONTIDAE** (E) Tuataras; (S) Tuátaras; (F) Tuataras

<i>Sphenodon</i> spp.	I		16/02/95	
<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Sphenodon</i> spp.

**SAURIA**

**AGAMIDAE** (E) Agamas, mastigures; (S) Agamas, lagartos de cola espinosa; (F) Lézards fouette-queue

<i>Trapelus mutabilis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Agama mutabilis</i>
		Del	01/07/77	
<i>Uromastyx</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Uromastyx aegyptia</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Uromastyx</i> spp.

**CHAMAELEONIDAE** (E) Chameleons; (S) Camaleones; (F) Caméléons

<i>Bradypodion</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.
<i>Brookesia</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	
<i>Brookesia perarmata</i>	I		13/02/03	
<i>Calumma</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.
<i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Furcifer</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.

**CORDYLIDAE** (E) Spiny-tailed lizards, crag lizards, girdled lizards; (S) Lagatos de cola espinosa; (F) Cordyles

<i>Cordylus</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Pseudocordylus</i> spp.
----------------------	----	--	----------	--



FAUNA

**GEKKONIDAE** (E) Gekkos; (S) Geckos; (F) Geckos

<i>Cyrtodactylus serpensinsula</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Hoplodactylus</i> spp.	III	NZ	28/05/03	
<i>Naultinus</i> spp.	III	NZ	28/05/03	
<i>Phelsuma</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Includes generic synonym/Incluye el sinónimo générico/Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Rhoptropella</i>
<i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	II		12/01/05	

**HELODERMATIDAE** (E) Beaded lizard, gila monster; (S) Monstruo de Gila; (F) Lézards venimeux

<i>Heloderma</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Heloderma horridum</i> and <i>Heloderma suspectum</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Heloderma horridum charlesbogerti</i>	I		13/09/07	

**IGUANIDAE** (E) Chuckwallas, horned lizards, iguanas; (S) Iguanas; (F) Iguanes

<i>Amblyrhynchus cristatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Brachylophus</i> spp.	I		06/06/81	
<i>Conolophus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Conolophus pallidus</i> and <i>Conolophus subcristatus</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Cyclura</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Iguana</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>
<i>Sauromalus varius</i>	I		06/06/81	

**LACERTIDAE** (E) Lizards; (S) Lagartos; (F) Lézards

<i>Gallotia simonyi</i>	I		22/10/87
<i>Podarcis lilfordi</i>	II		22/10/87
	II/r	CH	22/10/87
	II/r	LI	22/10/87
<i>Podarcis pityusensis</i>	II		22/10/87
	II/r	CH	22/10/87
	II/r	LI	22/10/87

**PYGOPODIDAE** (E) Brigalow scalyfoot

FAUNA

*Paradelma orientalis* II 04/02/77  
Del 22/10/87

**SCINCIDAE** (E) Skinks; (S) Eslizones; (F) Scinque géant des îles Salomon

*Corucia zebrata* II 11/06/92  
*Scincus scincus* III TN 22/04/76  
Del 01/07/77

**TEIIDAE** (E) Caiman lizards, dragon lizard, tejus, whiptails; (S) Lagatos, tegus; (F) Lézards-caïmans, téjus

*Cnemidophorus hyperythrus* II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK  
II/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK  
Del 13/02/03

*Crocodylurus amazonicus* II 04/02/77

*Dracaena* spp. II 18/01/90

*Dracaena guianensis* II 04/02/77

II 18/01/90 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous *Dracaena* spp.

*Tupinambis* spp. II 04/02/77

*Tupinambis merianae* (Duméril & Bibron, 1839) was until 1 August 2000 listed as *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Distribution: northern Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, southern Brazil, extending in to southern Amazonian Brazil). *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758) was until 1 August 2000 listed as *Tupinambis nigropunctatus* (Spix, 1824) (Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, Guianas, Amazonian basin of Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia and Brazil, in Brazil south into state of Sao Paulo)/  
*Tupinambis merianae* (Duméril & Bibron, 1839), incluida hasta el 1 de agosto de 2000 como *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Distribución: Norte de Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, sur de Brasil, extendiéndose hasta la parte meridional de la Amazonia brasileña). *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758), incluida hasta el 1 de agosto de 2000 como *Tupinambis nigropunctatus* (Spix, 1824) (Distribución: Colombia, Venezuela, Guyanas, cuenca amazónica de Ecuador, Perú, Bolivia y Brasil, al sur de Brasil hasta el Estado de Sao Paulo)/  
*Tupinambis merianae* (Duméril & Bibron, 1839) a été inscrit comme *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758) jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> août 2000 (Répartition: nord de l'Argentine, Uruguay, Paraguay, sud du Brésil jusque dans le sud de l'Amazonie brésilienne). *Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus, 1758) a été inscrit comme *Tupinambis nigropunctatus* (Spix, 1824) jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> août 2000 (Répartition: Colombie, Venezuela, Guyanes, bassin amazonien de l'Equateur, du Pérou, de la Bolivie et du Brésil; au Brésil, au sud jusque dans l'Etat de Sao Paulo)

**VARANIDAE** (E) Monitor lizards; (S) Varanos; (F) Varans

*Varanus* spp. II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

II/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

*Varanus bengalensis* I 01/07/75

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
	I/w	TH	17/08/87	
	I/w	JP	31/01/92	
<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/w	JP	31/01/92	
<i>Varanus griseus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/w	JP	22/10/87	
<i>Varanus indicus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Varanus</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Varanus komodoensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Varanus nebulosus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrit bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Varanus bengalensis</i>
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Varanus</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	
	II/w	TH	11/03/91	

**XENOSAURIDAE** (E) Chinese crocodile lizard; (S) Legato cocodrilo chino; (F) Lézard crocodile de Chine

<i>Shinisaurus</i>	II		18/01/90	
<i>crocodilurus</i>				

**SERPENTES** (E) Snakes; (S) Serpientes; (F) Serpents

**BOIDAE** (E) Anacondas, boa constrictor, boas; (S) Boas; (F) Boas

Boidae spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Acrantophis</i> spp.	I		04/02/77	
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Constrictor constrictor</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Boa constrictor</i> <i>occidentalis</i>	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	I		22/10/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Constrictor constrictor occidentalis</i>
<i>Candoia carinata</i>	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	

FAUNA

<i>Epicrates cenchria</i> <i>cenchria</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Epicrates inornatus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Epicrates inornatus</i> <i>inornatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Epicrates inornatus</i>
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Epicrates monensis</i>	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Epicrates subflavus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Sanzinia</i> <i>madagascariensis</i>	I		04/02/77	
<b>BOLYERIIDAE</b> (E) Round Island boas; (S) Boas de Round Island; (F) Boas de l'île Ronde				
Bolyeriidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
<i>Bolyeria multocarinata</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Casarea dussumieri</i>	I		04/02/77	
<b>COLUBRIDAE</b> (E) Typical snakes, water snakes, whipsnakes, false cobra, keelbacks, mussurana, racers, colubrid snakes; (S) Serpientes acuáticas; (F) Autres serpents				
<i>Atretium schistosum</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
<i>Cerberus rynchops</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
<i>Clelia clelia</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pseudoboa cloelia</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Cyclagras gigas</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Hydrodynastes gigas</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Elachistodon</i> <i>westermanni</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	

FAUNA

	II		18/01/90	
<i>Thamnophis hammondi</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Thamnophis elegans hammondi</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Natrix piscator</i>

**ELAPIDAE** (E) Broad-headed snake, cobras, coral snakes; (S) Cobras, serpientes coral; (F) Hoplocéphale de Schlegel, micrures, cobras

<i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Micrurus diastema</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Micrurus nigrocinctus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Naja atra</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja mandalayensis</i>	II		18/01/90	
<i>Naja naja</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	
<i>Naja oxiana</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja philippinensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja sagittifera</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja samarensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja siamensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja sputatrix</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Naja sumatrana</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i>
<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	

**LOXOCEMIDAE** (E) Mexican dwarf boa, burrowing python; (S) Pitón excavadora; (F) Loxocéminés

Loxocemidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
------------------	----	--	----------	--

FAUNA

**PYTHONIDAE** (E) Pythons; (S) Pitones; (F) Pythons

Pythonidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	Reservation applicable only to/Reserva aplicable solamente a/Réserve seulement applicable à <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>
	II/w	TH	17/08/87	Reservation applicable to/Reserva aplicable solamente a/Réserve seulement applicable à <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>
<i>Python</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Pythonidae spp.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Python reticulatus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Python</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	
	II/w	TH	17/08/87	

**TROPIDOPHIIDAE** (E) Wood boas, dwarf boas; (S) Boas arborícolas; (F) Boas

Tropidophiidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
---------------------	----	--	----------	--

**VIPERIDAE** (E) Cantil, rattlesnakes, terciopolo, vipers; (S) Viboras; (F) Crotale durisse, vipères

<i>Agkistrodon bilineatus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Atropoides nummifer</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Bothrops nummifer</i>
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Bothriechis schlegelii</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Bothrops schlegelii</i>
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Bothrops asper</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Crotalus durissus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Daboia russelii</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Vipera russelii</i>

FAUNA

<i>Porthidium nasutum</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Bothrops nasutus</i>
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Porthidium ophryomegas</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Bothrops ophryomegas</i>
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Vipera ursinii</i>	I		22/10/87	Popn of Europe excluding the area that formerly constituted the USSR/Población de Europa, excluida la zona que formaba antiguamente la URSS/Population d'Europe sauf de la région précédemment formée par l'URSS
	I/r	CH	22/10/87	
	I/r	LI	22/10/87	
	I/w	CH	05/04/01	
	I/w	LI	05/04/01	
<i>Vipera wagneri</i>	II		11/06/92	

TESTUDINES

**CARETTOCHELYIDAE** (E) Fly River Turtle

*Carettochelys insculpta* II 12/01/05

**CHELIDAE** (E) Austro-American side nicked turtle, western swamp turtle; (S) Tortugas pleurodiras cuello de serpiente; (F) Tortue à col court

*Chelodina mccordi* II 12/01/05

*Pseudemydura umbrina* I 01/07/75

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

I/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

**CHELONIIDAE** (E) Marine turtles; (S) Tortugas marinas; (F) Tortues marines

Cheloniidae spp. II 04/02/77

I 06/06/81

*Caretta caretta* II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

II/w GB 04/02/77 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

I 04/02/77

I 06/06/81 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.

*Chelonia mydas* II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

II/w GB 04/02/77 On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

I 04/02/77 Except popn of/Excepto la población de/Sauf la population d'AU

II 04/02/77 Popn of/Población de/Pop. de AU

I/r FR 09/08/78

I/r IT 31/12/79

I/r JP 04/11/80

FAUNA

	I/r	SR	15/02/81	Reservation not applicable to popn of/Esta reserva no se aplica a población de/Réserve non applicable à la population d'AU
	I		06/06/81	Popn of/población de/pop. d'AU; all popns now on I and included with/En la actualidad todas las poblaciones en el Apénd. I incluidas con/Toutes les pop. actuellement inscrites à l'Annexe I sous Cheloniidae spp.
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/w	JP	22/10/87	
	I/r	CU	19/07/90	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/r	VC	28/02/89	
	I/r	CU	19/07/90	
	I/w	JP	29/07/94	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> <i>bissa</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>
	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> <i>imbricata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>
<i>Lepidochelys kempfi</i>	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
	I/w	JP	31/01/92	
<i>Natator depressus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chelonia depressa</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		06/06/81	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.



FAUNA

**CHELYDRIDAE** (E) Snapping turtles

<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>	III	US	14/06/06	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>
-------------------------------	-----	----	----------	---

**DERMATEMYDIDAE** (E) Central American River Turtle; (S) Tortuga blanca; (F) Tortue de Tabasco

<i>Dermatemys mawii</i>	II		06/06/81	
-------------------------	----	--	----------	--

**DERMOCHELYIDAE** (E) Leatherback Turtle; (S) Tortugas laúd; (F) Tortue luth

<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		04/02/77	
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/r	SR	15/02/81	

**EMYDIDAE** (E) Freshwater turtles; (S) Tortugas caja; (F) Tortues-boîtes, tortues d'eau douce, etc.

<i>Emys orbicularis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Clemmys insculpta</i>
<i>Glyptemys muhlenbergii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Clemmys muhlenbergii</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Graptemys</i> spp.	III	US	14/06/06	
<i>Terrapene</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	
<i>Terrapene coahuila</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

**GEOEMYDIDAE** (E) Freshwater turtles, batagurs, sliders, turtles; (S) Tortugas caja, galápagos; (F) Tortues-boîtes, tortues d'eau douce, kachugas, etc.

<i>Batagur baska</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Callagur borneoensis</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Cuora</i> spp.	II		19/07/00	
<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Damonia hamiltonii</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Heosemys annandalii</i>	II		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Hieremys annandalii</i>
<i>Heosemys depressa</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Kachuga</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	

FAUNA

	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Malayemys macrocephala</i>	II		12/01/05	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>
<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Mauremys annamensis</i>	II		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Annamemys annamensis</i>
<i>Mauremys iversoni</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys megalcephala</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chinemys megalcephala</i>
<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Mauremys nigricans</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chinemys nigricans</i>
<i>Mauremys pritchardi</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys reevesii</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Chinemys reevesii</i>
<i>Mauremys sinensis</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Ocadia sinensis</i>
<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Geoemyda tricarinata</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Morenia ocellata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Notochelys platynota</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Ocadia philippeni</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Orlitia borneensis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Pangshura</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Kachuga</i> spp.
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Pangshura tecta</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Kachuga tecta tecta</i>
<i>Sacalia bealei</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Sacalia quadriocellata</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Siebenrockiella leytensis</i>	II		13/02/03	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Heosemys leytensis</i>

**PELOMEDUSIDAE** (E) Afro-American side-necked turtles, (S) Tortugas pleurodiras cuello corto; (F) Peloméduses, péluses

<i>Pelomedusa subrufa</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84

FAUNA

	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species/Se modificó posteriormente la inscripción para las especies citadas/Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Pelusios adansonii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios castaneus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios gabonensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios niger</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

**PLATYSTERNIDAE** (E) Big-headed Turtle; (S) Tortuga de cabeza ancha; (F) Tortue à grosse tête

<i>Platysternon megacephalum</i>	II		13/02/03	
----------------------------------	----	--	----------	--

**PODOCNEMIDIDAE** (E) Afro-American side-necked turtles, (S) Tortugas pleurodiras cuello corto; (F) Peloméduses, péluses

<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Podocnemis madagascariensis</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Peltocephalus dumerilianus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Podocnemis dumeriliana</i>
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Podocnemis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

**TESTUDINIDAE** (E) Tortoises; (S) Tortugas terrestres; (F) Tortues terrestres

Testudinidae spp.	II		04/02/77	
-------------------	----	--	----------	--

FAUNA

	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes/Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes de <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales/Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature de <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> pour des transactions principalement commerciales
<i>Aldabrachelys</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Geochelone radiata</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Astrochelys yniphora</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Geochelone yniphora</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Chelonoidis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Chelonoidis nigra</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Geochelone elephantopus</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Chersina</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Geochelone</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Gopherus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Gopherus flavomarginatus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Gopherus</i> spp.
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
<i>Homopus</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

<i>Kinixys</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Malacochersus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Psammobates geometricus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Testudo géométrica</i>
<i>Pyxis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Pyxis arachnoides</i>	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Pyxis planicauda</i>	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		13/02/03	
<i>Stigmochelys</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Testudo</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>	II		01/07/75	Included with/incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Testudo</i> spp.
	II		04/02/77	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		17/02/95	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>Testudo werneri</i>

**TRIONYCHIDAE** (E) Flap-shell turtles, soft-shell turtles, terrapins; (S) Tortugas de caparazón blando, tortugas de agua dulce; (F) Tortues molles, trionix

<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Apalone spinifera atra</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Trionyx ater</i> and <i>Apalone ater</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Trionyx gangeticus</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Aspideretes hurum</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Trionyx hurum</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Aspideretes nigricans</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Trionyx nigricans</i>
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK

FAUNA

	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
<i>Chitra</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	
<i>Lissemys punctata</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of/En nombre de/Au nom de HK
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Lissemys punctata</i>
<i>Lissemys scutata</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Lissemys punctata</i>
<i>Palea steindachneri</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelochelys</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	
<i>Pelodiscus axenaria</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus maackii</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus parviformis</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus sinensis</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
		Del	23/06/05	
<i>Rafetus swinhoei</i>		III CN	17/02/05	
<i>Trionyx triunguis</i>		III GH	26/02/76	
		III/r DK	24/10/77	
		III/w DK	01/01/84	
		Del GH	04/03/07	

AMPHIBIA (E) AMPHIBIANS; (S) ANFIBOS; (F) AMPHIBIENS

ANURA

**BUFONIDAE** (E) Toads; (S) Sapos; (F) Crapauds vivipares, grenouille de Zetek, crapauds, nectophrynoïdes

<i>Altiphrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.
<i>Atelopus zeteki</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriorment listada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Atelopus varius zeteki</i>
<i>Bufo mauritanicus</i>		III TN	22/04/76	
		Del	01/07/77	
<i>Bufo periglenes</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	
	I		16/02/95	
<i>Bufo retiformis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		19/07/00	
<i>Bufo superciliaris</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nimbaphrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.
<i>Spinophrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.

FAUNA

**DENDROBATIDAE** (E) Poison frogs; (S) Ranas venenosas; (F) Dendrobates

<i>Allobates femoralis</i>	II		22/10/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Epipedobates femoralis</i>
<i>Allobates zaparo</i>	II		22/10/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Epipedobates zaparo</i>
<i>Cryptophyllobates azureiventris</i>	II		22/10/87	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Epipedobates azureiventris</i>
<i>Dendrobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Epipedobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Dendrobates</i> spp.
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Phyllobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	

**HYLIDAE** (E) Tree frogs

<i>Hyla arborea</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	

**MANTELLIDAE** (E) Mantellas; (S) Ranas del género *Mantella*; (F) Mantelles

<i>Mantella</i> spp.	II		19/07/00	
<i>Mantella aurantiaca</i>	II		16/02/95	
	II		19/07/00	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Mantella</i> spp.

**MICROHYLIDAE** (E) Tomato frog, Madagascar red rain frogs; (S) Ranas de boca estrecha, rane tomate; (F) Crapaud rouge de Madagascar

<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	I		22/10/87	
	I/r	CH	22/10/87	
	I/r	LI	22/10/87	
	II		13/02/03	

**RANIDAE** (E) Frogs; (S) Ranas comunes; (F) Grenouilles

<i>Euphlyctis hexadactylus</i>	II		01/08/85	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rana hexadactyla</i>
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/r	CH	01/08/85	
	II/r	LI	01/08/85	
	II/w	CH	01/06/88	
	II/w	LI	01/06/88	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	II		01/08/85	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Rana tigerina</i>
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/r	CH	01/08/85	
	II/r	LI	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	

FAUNA

II/w CH 01/06/88  
 II/w LI 01/06/88

**RHEOBATRACHIDAE** (E) Gastric-brooding frogs; (S) Ranitas australianas; (F) Grenouilles à incubation gastrique

*Rheobatrachus* spp. II 01/08/85  
 II/r AT 01/08/85  
 II/w AT 06/01/89

**CAUDATA**

**AMBYSTOMATIDAE** (E) Axolotls, lake lerma salamander, lake patzcuaro salamander; (S) Ajolote; (F) Axolotl

*Ambystoma dumerilii* II 01/07/75  
*Ambystoma lermaense* II 01/07/75  
 Del 22/10/87  
*Ambystoma mexicanum* II 01/07/75

**CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE** (E) Giant salamanders; (S) Salamandras gigantes; (F) Salamandres géantes

*Andrias* spp. I 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Andrias davidianus* and *Andrias japonicus*.

**SALAMANDRIDAE** (E) Salamanders

*Pleurodeles poireti* III TN 22/04/76  
 Del 01/07/77

**ELASMOBRANCHII** (E) SHARKS; (S) TIBURONES; (F) REQUINS

**LAMNIFORMES**

**CETORHINIDAE** (E) Basking shark; (S) Tiburón peregrino; (F) Requin pèlerin

*Cetorhinus maximus* III GB 13/09/00 In addition to whole animals, fins and parts of fins only covered/Designa, además de los animales enteros, únicamente las aletas y partes de las mismas/Sert à désigner, en plus des animaux entiers, les ailerons et parties d'ailerons  
 III/r JP 13/09/00  
 III/r NO 11/06/01  
 II 13/02/03  
 II/r ID 13/02/03  
 II/r IS 13/02/03  
 II/r JP 13/02/03  
 II/r KR 13/02/03  
 II/r NO 13/02/03

**LAMNIDAE** (E) Great white shark; (S) Gran tiburón blanco; (F) Grand requin blanc

*Carcharodon carcharias* III AU 29/10/01  
 III/r JP 29/10/01  
 III/r NO 26/03/02  
 III/r PW 15/07/04



FAUNA

II		12/01/05	
II/r	IS	12/01/05	
II/r	JP	12/01/05	
II/r	NO	12/01/05	
II/r	PW	12/01/05	

**ORECTOLOBIFORMES**

**RHINCODONTIDAE** (E) Whale shark; (S) Tiburón ballena; (F) Requin-baleine

<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	II		13/02/03	
	II/r	ID	13/02/03	
	II/r	IS	13/02/03	
	II/r	JP	13/02/03	
	II/r	KR	13/02/03	
	II/r	NO	13/02/03	
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	

**RAJIFORMES**

**PRISTIDAE** (E) Sawfishes; (S) Peces sierra; (F) Poissons-scies

<i>Pristidae</i> spp.	I		13/09/07	
<i>Pristis microdon</i>	II		13/09/07	For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable aquaria for primarily conservation purposes

**ACTINOPTERYGII** (E) FISH; (S) PECES; (F) POISSONS

**ACIPENSERIFORMES** (E) Paddlefish, sturgeons; (S) Esturiones, peces espátulas; (F) Polyodons, esturgeons

ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.	II		01/04/98	
-----------------------	----	--	----------	--

**ACIPENSERIDAE** (E) Sturgeons; (S) Esturiones; (F) Esturgeons

<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (cont./suite)	II		01/04/98	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.
<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
	I/w	CA	28/06/79	Reservation withdrawn as species transferred from I to II/Reserva retirada ya que la especie se transfirió del Apéndice I al II/Réserve retirée du fait du transfert de l'espèce de l'Annexe I à l'Annexe II
	II		01/04/98	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.

FAUNA

<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	II		01/07/75
	I		29/07/83
	I/r	AT	29/07/83
	I/w	AT	06/01/89

**POLYODONTIDAE (E) Paddlefish**

<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	II		11/06/92
	II		01/04/98

Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous  
ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.

**ANGUILLIFORMES**

**ANGUILLIDAE (E) Freshwater eel**

<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	II		13/03/09
--------------------------	----	--	----------

**CYPRINIFORMES**

**CATOSTOMIDAE (E) Cui-ui; (S) Cui-ui; (F) Cui-ui**

<i>Chasmistes cujus</i>	I		01/07/75
-------------------------	---	--	----------

**CYPRINIDAE (E) Blind carps, Colorado squawfish, Congo blind barb, Jullien's golden carp, plaeesok, woundfin; (S) Carpas, barbos; (F) Barbu aveugle, barbeau de Julien**

<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	II		06/06/81
	II/r	CH	06/06/81
	II/r	LI	06/06/81
<i>Plagopterus argentissimus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87

**CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

**APLOCHEILIDAE (E) Pearlfish**

<i>Cynolebias constanciae</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias marmoratus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias minimus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias opalescens</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias splendens</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92

**POECILIIDAE (E) Monterrey platyfish**

<i>Xiphophorus couchianus</i>	II		01/07/75
-------------------------------	----	--	----------

FAUNA

Del 22/10/87

**OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES**

**OSTEOGLOSSIDAE** (E) Arapaima, asian arowana, bonytongue; (S) Arapaimas, osteoglósidos; (F) Arapaïma, scléropage d'Asie

<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	All popns except that of ID (ranching)/Todas las poblaciones, excepto la de ID (cría en granjas)/Toutes les pop. sauf celle d'ID (ranch)
	II		18/01/90	Popn of/Población de/Pop. d' ID (ranching/cría en granjas/ranch)
	I		16/02/95	

**PERCIFORMES**

**LABRIDAE** (E) Wrasses

<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>	II		12/01/05	
----------------------------	----	--	----------	--

**PERCIDAE** (E) Blue walleye

<i>Stizostedion vitreum glaucum</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	

**SCIAENIDAE** (E) MacDonald's weakfish, Totoaba; (S) Totobas; (F) Acoupa de MacDonald

<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>	I		04/02/77	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Cynoscion macdonaldi</i>
---------------------------	---	--	----------	---

**SALMONIFORMES**

**SALMONIDAE** (E) Beloribitsa, longjaw cisco, Mexican golden trout

<i>Coregonus alpenae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	
<i>Onchorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Salmo chrysogaster</i>
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Stenodus leucichthys leucichthys</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		22/10/87	

**SILURIFORMES**

**PANGASIIDAE** (E) Pangasid catfish, giant catfish; (S) Siluro gigante; (F) Silure de verre géant

<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i>	I		01/07/75	
----------------------------	---	--	----------	--

## FAUNA

### SYNGNATHIFORMES

#### SYNGNATHIDAE (E) Pipefishes, seahorses; (S) Peces agujas, caballitos de mar; (F) Hippocampes

<i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	II		15/05/04	
	II/r	ID	15/05/04	
	II/r	JP	15/05/04	
	II/r	KR	15/05/04	
	II/r	NO	15/05/04	
<i>Hippocampus denise</i>	II		15/05/04	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Hippocampus</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i>	II		15/05/04	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Hippocampus</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	

#### SARCOPTERYGII (E) LUNGFISHES, COELACANTHS; (S) PECES CON PULMONES, COELACANTOS; (F) SARCOPTERYGIENS, COELACANTHES

### CERATODONTIFORMES

#### CERATODONTIDAE (E) Australian lungfish; (S) Peces con pulmones australianos; (F) Cératode

<i>Neoceratodus forsteri</i>	II		01/07/75	
------------------------------	----	--	----------	--

### COELACANTHIFORMES

#### LATIMERIIDAE (E) Coelacanths; (S) Coelacantos; (F) Cœlacanthes

<i>Latimeria</i> spp.	I		19/07/00	
<i>Latimeria chalumnae</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	
	I		19/07/00	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Latimeria</i> spp.

## ECHINODERMATA

#### HOLOTHUROIDEA (E) SEA CUCUCUMBERS (S) COHOMBROS O PEPINOS DE MAR; (F) CONCOMBRES DE MER

### ASPIDOCHIROTIDA

#### STICHOPODIDAE (E) Sea cucumbers; (S) Cohombros o pepinos de mar; (F) Concombres de mer

<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i>	III	EC	16/10/03	
----------------------------	-----	----	----------	--

## ARTHROPODA

#### ARACHNIDA (E) SPIDERS (S) ARAÑAS; (F) ARAIGNEES

### ARANEAE

FAUNA

**THERAPHOSIDAE** (E) Central American tarantulas, red-kneed tarantulas, tarantulas; (S) Tarántulas de rodillas rojas, tarántulas; (F) Mygales, ou tarentules

<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Brachypelma</i> spp.
<i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly listed under/Anteriorment inscrita bajo/Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Brachypelma</i> spp.
<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	Includes <i>Brachypelmides</i>
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Brachypelma</i> spp.

**SCORPIONES**

**SCORPIONIDAE** (E) Scorpions; (S) Escorpiones; (F) Scorpions

<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	II		16/02/95	

**INSECTA** (E) INSECTS; (S) INSECTOS; (F) INSECTES

**COLEOPTERA**

**LUCANIDAE** (E) Cape stag beetles; (F) Lucanes

<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III	ZA	13/09/00	
----------------------	-----	----	----------	--

**LEPIDOPTERA**

**PAPILIONIDAE** (E) Apollos, bhutan swallowtails, birdwings, kaiserihinds, swallowtails; (S) Mariposas alas de pájaro, cola de golondrina; (F) Papillons, machaons, ornithoptères

<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Bhutanitis</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abrera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation/Sin anotación/Sans annotation
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Ornithoptera allotiei</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.

## FAUNA

<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Papilio chikae</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Papilio homerus</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Parnassius apollo apollo</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous <i>Parnassius apollo</i>
<i>Teinopalpus</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Trogonoptera</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abrera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation/Sin anotación/Sans annotation
<i>Troides</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abrera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation/Sin anotación/Sans annotation

## A N N E L I D A

### HIRUDINOIDEA (E) LEECHES; (S) SANGUIJUELAS; (F) SANGSUES

#### ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA

#### HIRUDINIDAE (E) Medicinal leech; (S) Sanguijuela medicinal; (F) Sangsue officinale

<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i>	II		22/10/87	
---------------------------	----	--	----------	--

## M O L L U S C A

### BIVALVIA (E) CLAMS, MUSSELS; (S) ALMEJAS, MEJILLONES; (F) HUITRES, MOULES, PEIGNE

#### MYTILOIDA

#### MYTILIDAE (E) Mussels

<i>Choromytilus chorus</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Choromytilus chorus</i> (cont./suite)	II/w	CH	22/10/87	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Apéndices/Reserva retirada ya que la especie se ha suprimido de los Apéndices/Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes

FAUNA

*Lithophaga lithophaga* II 12/01/05

**UNIONOIDA**

**UNIONIDAE** (E) Freshwater mussels, pearly mussels; (S) Mejillones de agua dulce, perliferous; (F) Moules d'eau douce, moules perlées

<i>Conradilla caelata</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>Dromus dromas</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma curtisii</i>	I	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Epioblasma</i> (= <i>Dysnomia</i> ) <i>florentina curtisi</i>
<i>Epioblasma florentina</i>	I	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Epioblasma</i> (= <i>Dysnomia</i> ) <i>florentina florentina</i>
<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma sulcata</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>perobliqua</i>			
<i>Epioblasma torulosa</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>gubernaculum</i>			
<i>Epioblasma torulosa</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>rangiana</i>			
<i>Epioblasma torulosa</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>torulosa</i>			
<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia subrotunda</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	18/09/97	
<i>Lampsilis brevicula</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	18/09/97	
<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Lampsilis orbiculata</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>orbiculata</i>			
<i>Lampsilis satur</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Lampsilis virescens</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Lexingtonia</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>dolabelloides</i>			
	Del	18/09/97	
<i>Plethobasus</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>cicatricosus</i>			
<i>Plethobasus</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>cooperianus</i>			
<i>Pleurobema clava</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>Pleurobema plenum</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Potamilus capax</i>	I	01/07/75	Includes generic synonym/Incluye el sinónimo genérico/Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Proptera</i>
<i>Quadrula intermedia</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Quadrula sparsa</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Toxolasma cylindrella</i>	I	01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Unio nickliniana</i>	I	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Megalonaias nickliniana</i>
<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Villosa trabalis</i>	I	01/07/75	

VENEROIDA

**TRIDACNIDAE** (E) Giant clams; (S) Almejas gigantes; (F) Bénitiers

Tridacnidae spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85
	II/w	AT	06/01/89
<i>Hippopus hippopus</i>	II	01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Hippopus porcellanus</i>	II	01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Tridacna crocea</i>	II	01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Tridacna derasa</i>	II	29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83
	II	01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/w	AT	06/01/89
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Tridacna gigas</i>	II	29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83
	II	01/08/85	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/w	AT	06/01/89
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Tridacna maxima</i>	II	01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04
<i>Tridacna squamosa</i>	II	01/08/85	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04

**GASTROPODA** (E) SNAILS AND CONCHES; (S) CARACOLAS Y CONCHAS; (F) ESCARGOTS ET STROMBE

ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

**HALIOTIDAE** (E) Abalones; Abalones (S); Abalones (F)

<i>Haliotis midae</i>	III	ZA	03/05/07
-----------------------	-----	----	----------

MESOGASTROPODA

**HYDROBIIDAE** (E) Mexican snails

<i>Coahuilix hubbsi</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Cochliopina milleri</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	



FAUNA

<i>Durangonella coahuilae</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus carranzae</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus carranzae</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus churinceanus</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus escobedae</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus escobedae</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus lugoi</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus lugoi</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus mojarrales</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus mojarrales</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexipyrgus churinceanus multilineatus</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Mexipyrgus multilineatus</i>
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Mexithauma quadripaludium</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Nymphophilus minckleyi</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Paludiscula caramba</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	

**STROMBIDAE** (E) Queen conch; (S) Concha reina; (F) Strombe géant

*Strombus gigas* II 11/06/92

**STYLOMMATOPHORA**

**ACHATINELLIDAE** (E) Agate snails, oahu tree snails; (S) Caracol ágata; (F) Achatinidés

*Achatinella* spp. I 22/10/87

**CAMAENIDAE** (E) Manus green tree snail; (S) Caracol verde

*Papustyla pulcherrima* II 01/07/75 Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Papuina pulcherrima*

**PARYPHANTIDAE** (E) New Zealand land snails

*Paryphanta* spp. II 01/07/75 NZ species/especies de NZ/espèce de NZ  
Del 18/09/97

**C N I D A R I A**

FAUNA

**ANTHOZOA** (E) CORALS, SEA ANEMONES; (S) CORALES, ANÉMONAS MARINAS;  
(F) CORAUX, ANEMONES DE MER

**ANTIPATHARIA**(E) Black corals; (S) Corales negros; (F) Coraux noirs

ANTIPATHARIA spp. II 06/06/81

**HELIOPORACEA**

**HELIOPORIDAE** (E) Blue corals; (S) Corales azules; (F) Corail bleu

Helioporidae spp. II 01/08/85 Includes only one species/Incluida únicamente una especie/N'inclut qu'une espèce: *Heliopora coerulea*; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme *Heliopora* spp.

II/r AT 15/08/85

II/w AT 06/01/89

II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus

**GORGONACEA**

**CORALLIIDAE**

*Corallium elatius* III CN 01/07/08

*Corallium japonicum* III CN 01/07/08

*Corallium konjoi* III CN 01/07/08

*Corallium secundum* III CN 01/07/08

**SCLERACTINIA** (E) Hard corals, stony corals; (S) Corales pétreos; (F) Coraux durs

SCLERACTINIA spp. II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus

**ACROPORIDAE**

*Acropora* spp. II 01/08/85

II/r AT 01/08/85

II/w AT 06/01/89

II 18/01/90 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**AGARICIIDAE**

*Pavona* spp. II 01/08/85

II/r AT 01/08/85

II/w AT 06/01/89

II 18/01/90 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**CARYOPHYLLIIDAE**

*Euphyllia* spp. II 01/08/85

II/r AT 01/08/85

II/w AT 06/01/89

II 18/01/90 Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

FAUNA

**FAVIIDAE**

<i>Favia</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.
<i>Platygyra</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**FUNGIIDAE**

<i>Fungia</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.
<i>Halomitra</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.
<i>Polyphyllia</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**MERULINIDAE**

<i>Merulina</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**MUSSIDAE**

<i>Lobophyllia</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**PECTINIIDAE**

<i>Pectinia</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**POCILLOPORIDAE**

<i>Pocillopora</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	
	II/r	AT 01/08/85	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89	
	II	18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.
<i>Seriatopora</i> spp.	II	01/08/85	

FAUNA

	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.
<i>Stylophora</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

**STOLONIFERA**

**TUBIPORIDAE** (E) Organ-pipe corals; (S) Corales rojos; (F) Orgues de mer

Tubiporidae spp.	II		01/08/85	Includes only one species/Incluida únicamente una especie/N'inclut qu'une espèce: <i>Tubipora musica</i> ; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Tubipora</i> spp.
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus

**HYDROZOA** (E) SEA FERNS, FIRE CORALS, STINGING MEDUSAE; (S) HIDROIDES, CORALES DE FUEGO, MEDUSAS URTICANTES; (F) HYDRES, CORAUX DE FEU, PHYSALIES

**MILLEPORINA**

**MILLEPORIDAE** (E) Fire corals; (S) Corales de fuego; (F) Coraux de feu

Milleporidae spp.	II		01/08/85	Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Millepora</i> spp.; Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus

**STYLASTERINA**

**STYLASTERIDAE** (E) Lace corals; (S) Corales de encaje; (F) Autres coraux

Stylasteridae spp.	II		18/01/90	Excludes fossils/Excluidos los fósiles/Fossiles exclus
--------------------	----	--	----------	--

# FLORA

FLORA spp.	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	

## AGAVACEAE (E) Agaves; (S) Agaves; (F) Agaves

<i>Agave arizonica</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	Del		13/09/07	
<i>Agave parviflora</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
<i>Nolina interrata</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
			13/09/07	#1CoP14
			18/09/97	#1CoP10

## AMARYLLIDACEAE (E) Snowdrops, sternbergias; (S) Campanitas de las nieves, esternbergias; (F) Perce-neige, crocus d'automne

<i>Galanthus</i> spp.	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp.	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14

## APOCYNACEAE (E) Elephant Trunks, snakeroot devil-pepper; (S) Apocináceas; (F) Pachypodes

<i>Hoodia</i> spp.	II		12/01/05	#9CoP13
	II/r	CH	12/01/05	
	II		13/09/07	#9CoP14
<i>Pachypodium</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i>	II		01/07/75	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5

FLORA

	I		16/02/95		
<i>Pachypodium baronii</i>	II		01/07/75		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		Includes synonym/Incluye el sinónimo/Inclut le synonyme <i>Pachypodium windsorii</i>
<i>Pachypodium brevicaule</i>	II		01/07/75		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. No exports of adult plants were permitted between the 9th & 10th meetings of the Conference of the Parties/No se autorizó la exportación de plantas adultas entre la CdP9 y la CdP10/Aucune exportation de plantes adultes autorisée entre la CdP9 et la CdP10
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>	II		01/07/75		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Pachypodium namaquanum</i>	II		01/07/75		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp
	I		06/08/81		
	I/r	CH	29/07/83		
	I/r	LI	29/07/83		
	I/w	CH	06/01/89		
	I/w	LI	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	II		18/01/90	#2CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#2CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#2CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<b>ARACEAE</b>					
<i>Alocasia sanderiana</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	Del		16/02/95		
<i>Alocasia zebrina</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		18/01/90		

FLORA

**ARALIACEAE** (E/S/F) Ginseng

<i>Panax ginseng</i>	II		19/07/00	#3CoP11	Population of the Russian Federation/Población de la Federación de Rusia/Population de la Fédération de Russie
	II		13/09/07	#3CoP14	
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	II		01/07/75		Roots only/Únicamente las raíces/Les racines
	II		01/08/85	#2CoP5	
	II		18/01/90	#3CoP7	
	II		18/09/97	#3CoP10	
	II		13/02/07	#3CoP14	

**ARAUCARIACEAE** (E) Monkey-puzzle tree; (S) Araucaria; (F) Désespoir des singes, pin du Chili, araucaria du Chili

<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	II		01/07/75		Timber only/Únicamente la madera/Les bois
	II		28/06/79		All popns except that listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto la incluida en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. sauf celle à l'Annexe I
	I		28/06/79		Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CL
	I/r	CH	28/06/79		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	All popns except that listed in Appendix I/Todas las poblaciones excepto la incluida en el Apénd. I/Toutes les pop. sauf celle à l'Annexe I
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	I		19/07/00		Popn of/Población de AR/Pop. d'AR
	I		13/02/03		

**ASCLEPIADACEAE** (E) Ceropogias

<i>Ceropegia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del		19/07/00		
<i>Frerea indica</i>	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del		19/07/00		

FLORA

**BERBERIDACEAE** (E) Himalayan May-apple; (S) Berberidaceae; (F) Podophylle

<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i>	II		18/01/90	#2CoP7
	II		16/02/95	#2CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#2CoP10
	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14

**BROMELIACEAE** (E) Air plants, bromelias, tillandsias; (S) Bromelias; (F) Tillandsias aériens

<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia mauryana</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia sprengeliana</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia suerei</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14

**BYBLIDACEAE**

<i>Byblis</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	



FLORA

**CACTACEAE** (E) Cacti; (S/F) Cactus

Cactaceae spp.	II		01/07/75		All species in the Americas/Todas las especies de las Américas/Toutes espèces d'Amérique
	II/r	CA	09/07/75		
	II/w	CA	15/04/77		
	II		01/08/85	#3CoP5	
	II		29/08/86	#3CoP5	All species/Todas las especies/Toutes les espèces
	II/r	AT	29/08/86		
	II		22/10/87	#3CoP6	
	II		18/01/90	#4CoP7	
	II/w	AT	26/08/90		
	II		16/02/95	#4CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#4CoP10	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention/Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de los siguientes híbridos y/o cultivares no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención/Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des hybrides et/ou cultivars suivants ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> ; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> ; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i> : (cultivars) forms lacking chlorophyll, grafted on the following grafting stocks/ (cultivares) formas de color mutante que carecen de clorofila, injertadas en los siguientes patrones/(cultivars) formes mutants dépourvus de chlorophylle, greffés sur les porte-greffe suivants:; <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i> / <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or/o/ou <i>Hylocereus undatus</i>

FLORA

	II		13/02/03	#4CoP12	The annotation of 18/09/97 is amended by replacing " <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i> (cultivars) forms" by "Cactaceae spp. colour mutants" and by adding " <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars)"/ La anotación de 18/09/97 se enmienda reemplazando " <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i> (cultivares) formas" por: "Mutantes cromáticos de Cactaceae spp." y añadiendo " <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivares)"/L'annotation du 18/9/97 est amendée en remplaçant "formes de <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i> (cultivars)" par: "Mutants colorés de Cactaceae spp." et en ajoutant " <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars)".
	II		13/09/07	#4 CoP14	Excludes/Excluidas/Exclut <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskopsis</i> spp. and <i>Quiabentia</i> spp.
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92		Includes generic synonyms/Incluye el sinónimo genérico/Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Neogomesia</i> & <i>Roseocactus</i>
<i>Ariocarpus agavoides</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	I/w	LI	01/01/83		
	I		11/06/92		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Ariocarpus scaphirostris</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	I/w	LI	01/01/83		
	I		11/06/92		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Ariocarpus trigonus</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		22/10/87		Syn. <i>Echinocactus asterias</i>

FLORA

<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Discocactus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	Reservation not applicable to/Esta reserva no se aplica a/Réserve non applicable à <i>D. horstii</i>
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	Reservation not applicable to/Esta reserva no se aplica a/Réserve non applicable à <i>D. horstii</i>
<i>Disocactus macdougallii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		19/07/00	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita en/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Escobaria minima</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Leuchtenbergia principis</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.

FLORA

	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
		II	16/02/95	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Mammillaria plumosa</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
		II	16/02/95	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>		II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.

FLORA

	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	Includes subspecies/Incluye las subspecies/Inclut les sous-espèces <i>despainii</i> & <i>winkleri</i>
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pelecyphora</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	Includes generic synonym/Incluido el sinónimo genérico/Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Encephalocarpus</i> ; Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Pelecyphora aselliformis</i> & <i>Pelecyphora strobiliformis</i>
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Rhipsalis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	#4CoP5
	II		29/08/86	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CACTACEAE spp.
	II/r	AT	29/08/86	
	II/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.

FLORA

	I		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus mesaeverdae</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		13/02/03	
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
<i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.

FLORA

	I		11/06/92	Includes generic synonyms/Incluye el sinónimo genérico/Inclut les synonymes génériques <i>Gymnocactus</i> , <i>Normanbokea</i> & <i>Rapicactus</i> , and some species formerly listed in/y algunas especies anteriormente incluidas en/et certaines espèces anciennement inscrites sous <i>Neolloydia</i>
<i>Turbinicarpus laui</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus lophophoroides</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus pseudomacroechele</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus pseudopectinatus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus schmiedickeanus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus valdezianus</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.

FLORA

I 11/06/92 Also referenced in genus/También se mencionan en el género/Sont aussi mentionnées dans le genre Parodia

**CARYOCARACEAE** (E) Ajo; (S) Cariocar de Costa Rica; (F) Caryocar du Costa Rica

*Caryocar costaricense* I 01/07/75  
 II 18/01/90 #1CoP7  
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9  
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10  
 II 13/09/07 #1CoP14

**CARYOPHYLLACEAE**

*Gymnocarpos przewalskii* I 01/07/75  
 Del 01/08/85  
*Melandrium mongolicus* I 01/07/75  
 Del 01/08/85  
*Silene mongolica* I 01/07/75  
 Del 01/08/85  
*Stellaria pulvinata* I 01/07/75  
 Del 01/08/85

**CEPHALOTACEAE**

*Cephalotus follicularis* II 28/06/79  
 II/r CH 28/06/79  
 II/w CH 01/01/83  
 II 01/08/85 #1CoP5  
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9  
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10  
 Del 19/07/00

**CHLOANTHACEAE**

Chloanthaceae spp. II 01/07/75 Popns of/Poblaciones de/Pop. d'AU  
 II/r CH 28/06/79  
 Del 01/01/83  
 II/w CH 01/01/83  
 Reservation withdrawn as species removed from the Appendices/Reserva retirada ya que las especies se han retirado de los Apéndices/Réserve retirée du fait du retrait des espèces des annexes

**COMPOSITAE (ASTERACEAE)** (E) Kuth; (S) Kuth; (F) Saussuréea, kuth

*Saussurea costus* II 01/07/75 Roots only/únicamente raíces/racines  
 I 01/08/85  
 I/r AT 01/08/85  
 I/w AT 06/01/89



FLORA

**CRASSULACEAE** (E) Dudleyas; (S) Crasuláceas; (F) Dudleyas

<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		19/07/00	
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		13/02/03	

**CUPRESSACEAE** (E) Alerce, cypresses; (S) Alerce, cipreses; (F) Fleur du Saint-Esprit, cyprès

<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Coastal popn of/Población costera de/Pop. côtière de CL
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	I		22/10/87	
	I/r	CL	22/10/87	Reservation applicable only to coastal popn of CL/Reserva aplicable únicamente a la población costera de CL/Réserve seulement applicable à la pop. côtière du CL
	I/w	CL	01/12/04	Reservation applicable only to coastal popn of CL/Reserva aplicable únicamente a la población costera de CL/Réserve seulement applicable à la pop. côtière du CL
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>	I		01/07/75	

**CYATHEACEAE** (E) Tree ferns; (S) Helechos arborescentes; (F) Fougères arborescentes

Cyatheaceae spp.	II		04/02/77	Trunks only/Únicamente troncos/troncs
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	CYATHEACEAE spp. deleted from Appendix II with the exception of <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (including <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> )/CYATHEACEAE spp. suprimidas del Apéndice II, a la excepción de <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (incluso <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> )/CYATHEACEAE spp. supprimé de l'Annexe II à l'exception de <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (y compris <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> )
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP5 Only <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (including <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> )
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14

FLORA

<i>Cyathea</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.; Trunks only/Únicamente troncos/troncs
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP11	Includes <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Cyathea capensis</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea dredgei</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea lunulata</i>	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inclus sous CYATHEACEAE spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Cyathea mexicana</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea nigricans</i>	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inclus sous CYATHEACEAE spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Cyathea salvinii</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.

**CYCADACEAE** (E) Cycads; (S) Cycas; (F) Cycadales

Cycadaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	II		01/08/85	#5CoP5	
	II		22/10/87	#4CoP6	
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Cycas beddomei</i>	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CYCADACEAE spp.
	I		22/10/87		
<i>Cycas pectinata</i>		III	NP	16/11/75	
	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous CYCADACEAE spp.

**DIAPENSIACEAE** (E) Oconee-bells

<i>Shortia galacifolia</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	

FLORA

Del 13/09/07

**DICKSONIACEAE** (E) Tree ferns; (S) Helechos arborescentes; (F) Fougères arborescentes

Dicksoniaceae spp.	II	04/02/77		Trunks only/Únicamente troncos/Troncs
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del	19/07/00		DICKSONIACEAE spp. deleted from Appendix II with the exception of <i>Cibotium barometz</i> and <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (populations of the Americas)/DICKSONIACEAE spp. suprimidas del Apéndice II, a la excepción de <i>Cibotium barometz</i> y <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (poblaciones de las Américas)/DICKSONIACEAE spp. supprimé de l'Annexe II à l'exception de <i>Cibotium barometz</i> et de <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (pop. d'Amérique)
	II	19/07/00	#1CoP11	Only <i>Cibotium barometz</i> and/y/et de <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (populations of the Americas/poblaciones de las Américas/pop. d'Amérique)
<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	II	01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous DICKSONIACEAE spp.; Trunks only/Únicamente troncos/Troncs
	II	19/07/00	#1CoP11	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp.	II	01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous DICKSONIACEAE spp.; Trunks only/Únicamente troncos/Troncs
	II	19/07/00	#1CoP11	Populations of the Americas/Poblaciones de las Américas/Populations d'Amérique
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**DIDIEREACEAE** (E) Alluaudias, didiereas; (S) Didiereas; (F) Didiéracées

Didiereaceae spp.	II	04/02/77		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**DIOSCOREACEAE** (E) Elephant's foot, kniss; (S) Pata de elefante; (F) Dioscorée

<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i>	II	01/07/75		Roots only/Únicamente raíces/Racines
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**DROSERACEAE** (E) Venus flytrap; (S) Venus atrapamoscas; (F) Attrape-mouches

<i>Dionaea muscipula</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
--------------------------	----	----------	--------	--

FLORA

II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**ERICACEAE**

*Kalmia cuneata*

II		29/07/83		
II/r	AT	29/07/83		
II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
II/w	AT	06/01/89		
II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
Del		19/07/00		

**EUPHORBIACEAE** (E) Spurges; (S) Euforbias; (F) Euphorbes

*Euphorbia* spp.

II		01/07/75		Excluding species which are not succulent/Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas/Sauf les espèces non succulentes
II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	Excluding species which are not succulent/Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas/Sauf les espèces non succulentes
II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	Excluding species which are not succulent, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of/Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de/Sauf les espèces non succulentes et les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d' <i>Euphorbia trigona</i>
II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	Excluding species which are not succulent, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of/Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de/Sauf les espèces non succulentes et les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d' <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> . Artificially propagated specimens of <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when they are of crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>Euphorbia lactea</i> grafted on artificially propagated root stock of <i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i> , and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia</i> 'Mili' when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens.
II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
I		18/01/90		

*Euphorbia ambovombensis*

FLORA

<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		16/02/95		Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>E. cremersii</i> fa. <i>viridifolia</i> & <i>E. c.</i> var. <i>rakotozafyi</i>
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>E. cylindrifolia</i> ssp. <i>tuberifera</i>
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>E. decaryi</i> vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> & <i>spirosticha</i>
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>E. moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> & <i>multiflora</i>
<i>Euphorbia parvicynthophora</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia primulifolia</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		.
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90		

**FAGACEAE**

<i>Quercus copeyensis</i>	II		01/07/75		Timber only/Únicamente la madera/Les bois
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del		11/06/92		

**FOUQUIERIACEAE** (E) Boojum trees, ocotillos; (S) Ocotillo; (F) Fouquierias

<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	

FLORA

	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

**GENTIANACEAE**

<i>Prepusa hookeriana</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	

**GNETACEAE** (E) Gnetums; (S) Gnetaceas; (F) Gnétum

<i>Gnetum montanum</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14

**HAEMODORACEAE**

<i>Anigozanthos</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Macropidia fuliginosa</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	

**HUMIRIACEAE**

<i>Vantanea barbourii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7
	Del		11/06/92	

**ILLECEBRACEAE**

<i>Gymnocarpus przewalskii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	

**JUGLANDACEAE** (E)

Gavilan

<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
				Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelista da como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i>

FLORA

	II			16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II			18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II			13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**LEGUMINOSAE (FABACEAE)** (E) Afrormosia, Brazilian rosewood, cristobal, quira macawood, red sandalwood; (S) Palisandro, jacaranda; (F) Palissandre, afrormosia

<i>Ammopiptanthus mongolicus</i>	I			01/07/75		
	Del			01/08/85		
<i>Caesalpinia echinata</i>	II			13/09/07	#10CoP14	
<i>Cynometra hemitomophylla</i>	I			01/07/75		
	II			18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	Del			11/06/92		
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	I			11/06/92		
<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>		III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de GT
<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i>		III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de GT
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i>		III	CR	13/02/03		
<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	II			11/06/92	#5CoP8	
	II			18/09/97	#5CoP10	
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i>	I			01/07/75		
	II			18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II			16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II			18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II			13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	II			16/02/95	#6CoP9	
	II			18/09/97	#6CoP10	
	II			13/02/03	#7CoP12	
	II			13/09/07	#7CoP14	
<i>Tachigalia versicolor</i>	I			01/07/75		
	II			18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	Del			11/06/92		
<i>Thermopsis mongolica</i>	II			01/07/75		
	Del			01/08/85		

**LILIACEAE** (E) Aloes; (S) Aloes; (F) Aloès

<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II			01/07/75		
	II			01/08/85	#6CoP5	
	II			22/10/87	#5CoP6	
	II			11/06/92	#6CoP8	
	II			16/02/95	#1CoP9	Excludes/Excluida/Exclut <i>Aloe vera</i> (also referenced as/también citada como/également appelé <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> )
	II			18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II			13/09/07	#1CoP14	

FLORA

<i>Aloe albida</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Aloe albiflora</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe alfredii</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe bakeri</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe bellatula</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe compressa</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i>	II	01/07/75	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>A. compressa</i> vars. <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> & <i>schistophila</i> Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe fragilis</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe helenae</i>	II	01/07/75	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>A.</i> <i>haworthioides</i> var. <i>aurantiaca</i> Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe laeta</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i>	II	01/07/75	Includes/Incluye/Inclut <i>A. laeta</i> var. <i>maniaensis</i> Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe parvula</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe pillansii</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Aloe rauhii</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	



FLORA

<i>Aloe suzannae</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I		16/02/95		
<i>Aloe thorncroftii</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		13/02/03		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
<i>Aloe vera</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	Del		16/02/95		
<i>Aloe versicolor</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I		16/02/95		
<i>Aloe vossii</i>	I		01/07/75		

**MAGNOLIACEAE** (E) Magnolias; (S) Magnolias; (F) Magnolia

<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i>	III	NP	16/11/75		Formerly listed as/Anteriormente inscrita como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Talauma hodgsonii</i> .
	III/r	DK	24/10/77		
	III/w	DK	01/01/84		
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**MELASTOMATACEAE**

<i>Lavoisiera itambana</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		18/01/90		

**MELIACEAE** (E) American mahoganies, West Indian cedar, Spanish cedar; (S) Caobas; (F) Acajous

<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	III	PE	12/06/01	#5CoP11	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de PE
	III	CO	29/10/01	#5CoP11	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CO
	III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de GT
<i>Guarea longipetiola</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		18/01/90		
<i>Swietenia humilis</i>	II		01/07/75		Timber only/Únicamente la madera/Les bois
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	

FLORA

<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	III	CR	16/11/95	#5CoP9	All popns in the Americas/Todas las poblaciones de América del Norte, Central y del Sur/Toutes pop. d'Amérique
	III	CR	18/09/97	#5CoP10	
	III	BO	19/03/98	#5CoP10	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de BO
	III	BR	26/07/98	#5CoP10	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de BR
	III	MX	29/04/99	#5CoP10	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de MX
	III	PE	12/06/01	#5CoP11	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de PE
	III	CO	29/10/01	#5CoP11	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de CO
	II		15/11/03	#6CoP12	Neotropical populations/Las poblaciones de los neotrópicos/Populations néotropicales
<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>	II		11/06/92	#5CoP8	
	II		18/09/97	#5CoP10	

**MORACEAE**

<i>Batocarpus costaricensis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	Del		11/06/92		

**MYRTACEAE**

<i>Verticordia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	Del		29/07/83		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		

**NEPENTHACEAE** (E) Pitcher plants (Old World); (S) Plantas jarro (Viejo Mundo); (F) Népenthès (Ancien Monde)

<i>Nepenthes</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	#1CoP6	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i>	I		22/10/87		
<i>Nepenthes mirabilis</i>	II		22/10/87		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous <i>Nepenthes</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i>	I		06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		

**ORCHIDACEAE** (E) Orchids; (S) Orquideas; (F) Orchidées

Orchidaceae spp.	II		01/07/75		Includes subfamilies/Incluye las subfamilias/Inclut les sous-familles Apostasioideae and/y/et Cyripedioideae except the species in App. I/excepto las incluidas en el Apénd. I/sauf les espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I
	II/r	CA	09/07/75		
	II/w	CA	15/04/77		

FLORA

II	01/08/85	#7CoP5	
II	22/10/87	#6CoP6	
II	11/06/92	#7CoP8	
II	13/02/03	#8CoP12	<sup>10</sup>
II	12/01/05	#8 CoP13	<sup>11</sup>
II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	<sup>12</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Artificially propagated specimens of hybrids within the genus *Phalaenopsis* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when: 1) specimens are traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (i.e. cartons, boxes, or crates) containing 100 or more plants each; 2) all plants within a container are of the same hybrid, with no mixing of different hybrids within a container; 3) plants within a container can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of uniformity in size and stage of growth, cleanliness, intact root systems, and general absence of damage or injury that could be attributable to plants originating in the wild; 4) plants do not exhibit characteristics of wild origin, such as damage by insects or other animals, fungi or algae adhering to leaves, or mechanical damage to roots, leaves, or other parts resulting from collection; and 5) shipments are accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants and is signed by the shipper. Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

<sup>11</sup> Artificially propagated specimens of hybrids of *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when: 1) the specimens are traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (i.e. cartons, boxes or crates) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; 2) the plants within each container can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and 3) the shipments are accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid. Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids:

–*Cymbidium*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids;

–*Dendrobium*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus known in horticulture as "nobile-types" and "phalaenopsis-types";

–*Phalaenopsis*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids;

–*Vanda*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids

are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when: 1) they are traded in flowering state, i.e. with at least one open flower per specimen, with reflexed petals; 2) they are professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels and packaged with printed packages; 3) they can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of cleanliness, undamaged inflorescences, intact root systems and a general absence of damage or injury that could be attributable to plants originating in the wild; 4) the plants do not exhibit characteristics of wild origin, such as damage by insects or other animals, fungi or algae adhering to leaves, or mechanical damage to inflorescences, roots, leaves or other parts resulting from collection; and 5) the labels or packages indicate the trade name of the specimen, the country of artificial propagation or, in the case of international trade during the production process, the country where the specimen was labelled and packaged; and the labels or packages show a photograph of the flower, or demonstrate by other means the appropriate use of labels and packages in an easily verifiable way. Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

<sup>12</sup> Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*: a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

FLORA

<i>Aerangis ellisii</i>	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I	13/02/03	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Cattleya skinneri</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	II	16/02/95	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Cattleya trianaei</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
	II	12/01/05	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles

FLORA

<i>Didiciea cunninghamii</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	II	16/02/95	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Laelia jongheana</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Laelia lobata</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Lycaste skinneri</i> var. <i>alba</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	II	16/02/95	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp.	II	01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I	18/01/90	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention

FLORA

	I		16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Paphiopedilum druryi</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		22/10/87	
	I		18/01/90	Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp.
<i>Peristeria elata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I		16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		18/01/90	
	I		16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I		16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i>	II		01/07/75	Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	

FLORA

	I		16/04/93		Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
<i>Vanda coerulea</i>	II		01/07/75		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		28/06/79		
	I/r	CH	28/06/79		
	I		16/04/93		Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention
	I		16/02/95		Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers./Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles./Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
	II		12/01/05		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<b>OROBANCHACEAE (E) Broomrape; (S) Orobancas; (F) Cistanche du désert</b>					
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i>	II		19/07/00	#3CoP11	
	II		13/02/03		
	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<b>PALMAE (ARECACEAE) (E) Palms; (S) Palmas; (F) Palmiers</b>					
<i>Areca ipot</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del		11/06/92		
<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i>	II		13/02/03		
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i>	II		04/02/77		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	I		12/01/05		
<i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i>	II		04/02/77		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del		22/10/87		
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i>	II		13/02/03		
<i>Marojejya darianii</i>	II		13/02/03		
<i>Neodypsis decaryi</i>	II		04/02/77		

FLORA

	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Phoenix hanceana</i> var. <i>philippinensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Salacca clemensiana</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Satranala</i> <i>decussilvae</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i>	II		13/02/03	

**PAPAVERACEAE** (E) Himalayan poppy; (S) Amapolas; (F) Coquelicot de l'Himalaya

<i>Meconopsis regia</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1CoP5
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9
	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14

**PINACEAE** (E) Guatemalan fir; (S) Pinabete; (F) Sapin du Guatemala

<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Abies nebrodensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		29/07/83	

**PODOCARPACEAE** (E) Podocarps; (S) Pino del cerro; (F) Podocarpes

<i>Podocarpus costalis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Podocarpus</i> <i>neriifolius</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1CoP5
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9
	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Podocarpus</i> <i>parlatorei</i>	I		01/07/75	



FLORA

**PORTULACACEAE** (E) Lewisias, portulacas, purslanes; (S) Verdolagas; (F) Pourpiers

<i>Anacampseros</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		<i>Anacampseros australiana</i> & <i>Anacampseros kurtzii</i> are also referenced in the genus/también se mencionan en el género/sont aussi mentionnées dans le genre <i>Grahamia</i>
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Avonia</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		Formerly included in/Anteriormente incluida en/Précidemment inclus dans <i>Anacampseros</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Lewisia cotyledon</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del		19/07/00		
<i>Lewisia maguirei</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del		13/02/03		
<i>Lewisia serrata</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Lewisia tweedyi</i>	II		29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	Del		18/09/97		

**PRIMULACEAE** (E) Cyclamen; (S) Cíclámenes; (F) Cyclamens

<i>Cyclamen</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	

FLORA

II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers./Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. No obstante, esta exoneración no se aplica a los especímenes comercializados como tubérculos latentes./Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des cultivars de <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention. Cette dérogation ne s'applique pas aux spécimens commercialisés sous forme de tubercules dormants.
II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**PROTEACEAE** (E) Marsh rose, proteas; (S) Proteas; (F) Protées

<i>Banksia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Conospermum</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Dryandra formosa</i>	II		28/06/79	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Dryandra polycephala</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Orothamnus zeyheri</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Protea odorata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Xylomelum</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	

**RANUNCULACEAE** (E) Goldenseal, yellow adonis, yellow root; (S) Adonis de primavera; (F) Adonis, sceau d'or

<i>Adonis vernalis</i>	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14

FLORA

<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	II		18/09/97	#3CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#8CoP14

**ROSACEAE** (E) African cherry, stinkwood; (S) Ciruelo africano; (F) Prunier d'Afrique

<i>Prunus africana</i>	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14

**RUBIACEAE** (E)

Ayuque; (S) Ayuque

<i>Balmea stormia</i>	I		01/07/75	
-----------------------	---	--	----------	--

**RUTACEAE**

<i>Boronia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		29/07/83	
<i>Crowea</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Geleznowia verrucosa</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	

**SARRACENIACEAE** (E) Pitcher plants (New World); (S) Plantas jarro (Nuevo Mundo); (F) Sarracéniacées

<i>Darlingtonia californica</i>	II		06/06/81	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	II/w	LI	01/01/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	
	<i>Sarracenia</i> spp.	II		22/10/87
II			16/02/95	#1CoP9
II			18/09/97	#1CoP10
II			13/09/07	#1CoP14
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i>	I		06/06/81	

FLORA

	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	I/w	LI	01/01/83		
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i>	I		06/06/81		Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Sarracenia jonesii</i>
	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	I/w	LI	01/01/83		
<b>SAXIFRAGACEAE</b>					
<i>Ribes sardoum</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		29/07/83		
<b>SCROPHULARIACEAE</b> (E) Kutki; (S) Kutki; (F) Kutki					
<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i>	II		18/09/97	#3CoP10	Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Picrorhiza</i> <i>scrophulariiflora</i>
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<b>SOLANACEAE</b>					
<i>Solanum sylvestre</i>	II		01/07/75		
	Del		29/07/83		
<b>STANGERIACEAE</b> (E) Hottentot's head, stangerias; (S) Stangerias					
Stangeriaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	Del		01/08/85		
<i>Bowenia</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Formerly included in/Anteriormente incluida en/Précédemment inclus dans ZAMIACEAE spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>	I		01/07/75		
<b>STERCULIACEAE</b>					
<i>Pterygota excelsa</i>	II		01/07/75		Timber only/únicamente la madera/les bois
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del		18/01/90		

FLORA

**TAXACEAE** (E) Himalayan yew; (S) Tejo del Himalaya; (F) If commun de l'Himalaya

<i>Taxus chinensis</i>	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	<sup>13</sup> And infraspecific taxa of this species/Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie/Et les taxons infrspécifiques de cette espèce
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species/Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie/Et les taxons infrspécifiques de cette espèce
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	<sup>14</sup>
<i>Taxus fuana</i>	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species/Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie/Et les taxons infrspécifiques de cette espèce
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i>	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species/Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie/Et les taxons infrspécifiques de cette espèce
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>	II		16/02/95	#8CoP9	Includes/incluye/inclut <i>Taxus yunnanensis</i>
	II/r	CH	16/02/95		
	II/r	LI	16/02/95		
	II		18/09/97	#8CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	

**THEACEAE**

<i>Camellia chrysantha</i>	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85		
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	Del		18/09/97		

**THYMELAEACEAE (AQUILARIACEAE)** (E) Agarwood, ramin; (S) Madera de Agar, ramin; (F) Bois d'Agar, ramin

<i>Aquilaria</i> spp.	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	AE	12/01/05		Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>
	II/r	KW	12/01/05		Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>
	II/r	QA	12/01/05		Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>

<sup>13</sup> Whole artificially propagated plants in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

<sup>14</sup> Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of *Taxus cuspidata*, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

FLORA

	II/r	SY	12/01/05		Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		12/01/05		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Aquilaria</i> spp.
<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	III	ID	06/08/01	#1CoP11	
	III/r	MY	17/08/01		
	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	MY	12/01/05		
	II/w	MY	07/06/05		
<i>Gynerosia</i> spp.	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	AE	12/01/05		
	II/r	KW	12/01/05		
	II/r	QA	12/01/05		
	II/r	SY	12/01/05		
<i>Pimelea physodes</i>	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		

**TROCHODENDRACEAE (TETRACENTRACEAE)** (E) Tetracentron; (S) Tetracentron

<i>Tetracentron sinense</i>	III	NP	16/11/75		
	III/r	DK	24/10/77		
	III/w	DK	01/01/84		
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1 CoP5	
	III	NP	18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**ULMACEAE**

<i>Celtis aetnensis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		29/07/83		

**VALERIANACEAE** (E) Himalayan spikenard; (S) Nardo del Himalaya; (F) Jatamansi, nard indien

<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	II		18/09/97	#3 CoP10	Excludes/Excluidos/Exclus <i>Valeriana jatamasi</i>
	II		13/09/07	#3CoP14	

**VERBENACEAE**

<i>Caryopteris mongolica</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		01/08/85		

FLORA

**WELWITSCHIAEAE** (E) Welwitschia; (S) Velvitzia; (F) Welwitschia de Baines

Welwitschiaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	Del		01/08/85		All popns now considered to be/Todas las poblaciones consideradas en la actualidad como/Toutes les pop. sont considérées à présent comme <i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i>
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i>	I		01/07/75		Formerly listed as/Anteriormentelistada como/Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Welwitschia bainesii</i>
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**ZAMIACEAE** (E) Cycads; (S) Cycas; (F) Cycadales

Zamiaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	II		01/08/85	#5CoP5	
	II		22/10/87	#4CoP5	
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ZAMIACEAE spp.
	I		01/08/85		
	I/r	AT	01/08/85		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
<i>Chigua</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Listed under/Inscrita bajo/Inscrit sous ZAMIACEAE spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.	I		01/07/75		
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i>	I		01/07/75		

**ZINGIBERACEAE** (E) Ginger Lily; (S) Zingiberáceas

<i>Hedychium philippinense</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	

**ZYGOPHYLLACEAE** (E) Lignum-vitae; (S) Guayacán, lignum vitae, palo santo; (F) Lignum-vitae, gaïac

<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i>	III	AR	12/02/08	#11	Popn of/Población de/Pop. de AR
<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	#1CoP12	

FLORA

	II	12/01/05	#2CoP12	
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP12	
<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/02/03		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Guaiacum</i> spp.
<i>Guaiacum sanctum</i>	II	01/07/75		Timber only/Únicamente la madera/Les bois
	II	01/08/85	#1 CoP5	
	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/02/03		Included with/Incluida en/Inclus dans <i>Guaiacum</i> spp.



## ANNEX

### HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Annotations are used in the CITES Appendices to indicate which population, parts or derivatives are concerned by the listing or to clarify its scope. The meaning of these annotations has changed over the years. Below is a historical summary of these meanings, with the date when they became valid and the meeting of the Conference of the Parties (CoP) at which they were adopted. For instance, annotation "> 1" originally simply designated "roots", while its current successor ("#1") designates "All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*".

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Jul. 1975	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP1 4 Feb. 1977	> 1 Designates roots	> 2 Designates timber	> 3 Designates trunks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP2 28 Jun. 1979	> 1 Designates roots	> 2 Designates timber	> 3 Designates trunks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP3 6 Jun. 1981	#1 Designates roots	#2 Designates timber	#3 Designates trunks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP4 29 Jul. 1983	#1 Designates roots	#2 Designates timber	#3 Designates trunks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP5 1 Aug.	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:	#2 Designates roots and readily recognizable	#3 Designates all parts and derivatives,	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives,	#5 Designates all parts and	#6 Designates all parts and derivatives,	#7 Designates all parts and derivatives,	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985	a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures	parts thereof	except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Opuntia</i> spp. subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>	except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and c) fruits and parts thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants	derivatives, except: a) spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures	except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Aloe vera</i>	except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives of artificially propagated <i>Vanilla</i> spp.				
CoP6  22 Oct. 1987	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures	#2 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof	#3 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) pollen; and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures	#5 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of	#6 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			propagated plants; and d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> spp.		naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Aloe vera</i>	parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated <i>Vanilla</i> spp.					
CoP7  18 Jan. 1990	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures; and c) chemical derivatives	#3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures; c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> spp.	#5 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures; and c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated <i>Aloe vera</i>	#6 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated <i>Vanilla</i> spp.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP8  11 Jun. 1992	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and	#3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and	#5 Designates saw-logs, sawn wood and veneers	#6 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and	#7 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flasksed seedling cultures	pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasksed seedling cultures; and c) chemical derivatives		pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasksed seedling cultures; c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagatd plants; and d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagatd plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>		pollen; b) tissue cultures and flasksed seedling cultures; and c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagatd plants of the species <i>Aloe vera</i>	and pollen (including pollinia); b) tissue cultures and flasksed seedling cultures; c) cut flowers of artificially propagatd plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagatd plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>				
CoP9  16 Feb. 1995	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and c) chemical derivatives	#3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagatd plants; and d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and	#5 Designates saw-logs, sawn wood and veneers	#6 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material	#7 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagatd plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of	#8 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;and c) finished pharmaceutical products	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>			artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>				
CoP10 18 Sep. 1997	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) chemical derivatives	#3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>	#5 Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	#6 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material	#7 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>	#8 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) finished pharmaceutical products	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CoP11 19 Jul. 2000	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products	#3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>	#5 Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	#6 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material	#7 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CoP12 13 Feb. 2003	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or	#3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti	#5 Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	#6 Designates logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood	#7 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material.	#8 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen	N/A	N/A	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants	tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products	derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery	originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>				(including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>			
CoP13  12 Jan. 2005	#1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and c) cut flowers of artificially	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;	#3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery	#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid	#5 Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	#6 Designates logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood	#7 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material	#8 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid	#9 Designates all parts and derivatives except those bearing the label "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and	#10 Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished pharmaceutical products	N/A

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	propagated plants	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products		media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>				media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>	production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/ Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx)"		
CoP14 13 Sep. 2007	#1 All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>	#2 All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade	#3 Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots	#4 All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives	#5 Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	#6 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood	#7 Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts	#8 Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered	#9 All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/ Namibia/South Africa under	#10 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments	#11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts



HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Valid from	Annotation										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> .					agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx"		